

# 2022 General Catalogue

Haier Biomedical General Catalogue 2022

2021-12



**Qingdao Haier Biomedical Co.,Ltd.**

No.280 Feng Yuan Road, High-tech Zone,  
Qingdao, 266109, P.R. China  
Tel: +86-0532-88935593  
E-mail: [inquiry@haierbiomedical.com](mailto:inquiry@haierbiomedical.com)  
Website: [www.haiermedical.com](http://www.haiermedical.com)



Haier Biomedical  
International



Haier Biomedical  
International



@haiermedicalint



Haier Biomedical  
International



Haier Biomedical  
International

Note: If a slight difference occurs between pictures and actual products, please refer to actual products. Our company reserves the right of final interpretation of this brochure, please contact us for any further information if required.



The Haier Group owns a number of ecosystem brands and new acquisitions, including Haier, Casarte, Leader, GE Appliances, Fisher & Paykel, AQUA, Candy, COSMOPlat, THREE-WINGED BIRD, Ririshun, Yingkang Life, Haina Cloud, HCH and Haier Brothers as key examples.

Haier has topped Global Major Appliances Brand Rankings by Euromonitor International for 12 consecutive years. The Group's subsidiary Haier Smart Home is among the list of Fortune's Global 500 and World's Most Admired Companies and Forbes' World's 2,000 Largest Public Companies. The COS- MOPlat industrial Internet platform under the Haier Group has topped the cross-sector and cross-field industrial internet platforms of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of the People's Republic of China for two years straight. The company was named a leader in Industrial IoT platforms by Forrester and was designated by ISO, IEEE, and IEC, the three major international standard organizations, to lead the drafting of international standards for mass customization models.

Upholding the vision of "creating new growth engine in the era of IoT with the Rendanheyi Model", Haier is committed to working with its world-class ecosystem partners to continuously build and upscale the brand, scenario brand and ecosystem brand, and to set up IoT ecosystems in clothing, food, accommodation, travel, health, elderly care, biomedicine and education, and to tailor personalized smart life for users around the globe.

Established in Qingdao, China in 1984, the Haier Group is a world-leading provider of solutions for a better life. With ongoing and sustainable innovation and entrepreneurship, Haier always upholds the principle of "prioritizing people's value". In September 2005, Mr. Zhang Ruimin, Chairman of the Board and CEO of Haier Group, proposed the Rendanheyi Management Model, whose contemporary features, universality and social characteristics have achieved trans-industry and trans-culture fusion and replication. Focusing on user experience and keeping abreast of the times, Haier has experienced six strategic stages: brand building strategy, diversification strategy, internationalization strategy, global brand- ing strategy, networking strategy and ecosystem brand strategy, growing from the once collectively owned small factory on the verge of bankruptcy into an ecosystem that leads the world in the IoT era. As the world's first and only IoT ecosystem brand, Haier has been included on the list of BrandZ Most Valuable Global Brands for three consecutive years and listed in "The World's 500 Most Influential Brands" of the World Brand Lab for 17 years straight. Haier serves over 1 billion families in 160 countries or regions around the world. To date, Haier has successfully floated three listed companies (Haier Smart Home, Haier Biomedical, INKON Life), five large-scale hightech enterprises and 37 medium-sized hightech companies. Moreover, the Group has established 10+N innovation ecosystems, 28 industrial parks, 122 manufacturing centers, 108 marketing centers and 240,000 sales networks globally.



10+N R&D Centers

108 Marketing Centers

28 Industrial Parks

122 Factories

160+ Countries or Regions

Haier Biomedical was founded to focus on the design, manufacturing, marketing and sales of low temperature storage equipment for biomedical samples. In 2019, the company successfully listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange Science and Technology Innovation Board. Expanding more broadly within life science applications, Haier Biomedical utilizes digital technology within its new generation IoT-enabled products to provide comprehensive, customer-centric solutions for common challenges within applications such as blood supply management, vaccine delivery programmes, biobanks, biological sample management, reagent storage and pharmaceutical supply chain.



After more than ten years of development, Haier Biomedical has 512 patents including 37 invention patents. Haier Biomedical is the world's only biomedical cryogenic cold chain manufacturer covering the full temperature range of -196°C to +8°C.

Haier Biomedical's aerospace medical cold storage refrigerators have been carried on the Shenzhou spacecraft into space multiple times, and the ULT freezers have been carried on the research vessel, Xuelong, supporting the Antarctic scientific research programme. Haier Biomedical also assisted in the development of the Chinese Bone Marrow Bank, National Gene Bank and many national strategic support projects.

In 2018 a series of Smart solutions were launched - U-Blood, U-Vaccine, U-Biobank and U-Reagent and U-Lab, these solutions are based on Haier Biomedical's IoT expertise and the core technology advantages in the biomedical cold chain.



The U-Blood solution is based on IoT-enabled blood refrigerators, linking blood collection, blood delivery and clinical blood use settings to ensure in real-time the traceability of blood information from "blood donor" to "blood user". This solution upgrades the users to a model which speeds up blood type matching and blood delivery times, reduces reagent usage, and costs and achieves zero blood wastage, providing better value and better patient outcomes and care.

The U-Vaccine solution is based on the IoT-enabled vaccine refrigerators, providing transparent end-to-end management of vaccines, ensuring vaccine safety and improving vaccination efficiency, security and reliability from manufacturer to inoculation.

Haier Biomedical built the first ecological solution for safe vaccine storage including solar-powered vaccine refrigerators, to effectively ensure the safety of children's vaccination in countries along the Belt and Road and emerging economies, including hard to reach areas due to lack of infrastructure and or access to a sustainable electricity supply. As the first company to be selected into the World Health Organization PQS procurement catalogue, Haier Biomedical has been cooperating with the WHO organization and other internationally recognized NGO's to safeguard the health of 200 million children worldwide.



IoT-enabled ultra-low temperature refrigerators are used with the U-Biobank software solution which links sample collection, storage and application scenarios to achieve efficient sample management, precise sample positioning, one-click access and fully traceable data for compliance.

The U-Reagent solution solves a common and significant problem of 'loss' within reagent management, enabling zero wastage of pharmaceutical reagents, quick inventory and real-time information, creating efficient and more cost-effective reagent supply chain management.

Haier Biomedical is a corporate and socially responsible organization to its stakeholders and the world at large and through product innovations, solar-powered products and world-leading energy-saving refrigeration technologies it provides environmentally-friendly products to over 160 countries. In 2020, it was awarded with the UL Energy Star Witness Laboratory for Laboratory Refrigerators.

More recently, Haier Biomedical's Biological Safety Cabinet, with its own superior indicators, was approved by the NSF /ANSI 49-2019 standard, marking a new step for Haier Biomedical's Biological Safety Cabinet.

Utilizing IoT solutions within manufacturing, Haier Biomedical can monitor and control, in real-time, complex automated processes. This delivers significant benefits in terms of energy conservation, facility and resource management, production flow monitoring and inventory management to quality control, packaging, logistics and supply chain optimization. It ensures its manufacturing operations, technological developments and supply chain and customers collectively support sustainable business practices.

### Haier Biomedical Development Stages:



CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

# CONTENT

## Preservation

<b>Cryo Freezer</b>	07
<b>-86°C ULT Freezer</b>	11
TwinCool ULT Freezer	
Frequency Conversion ULT Freezer	
Water-Cooled ULT Freezer	
Standard Low Energy ULT Freezer with LCD Touchscreen	
Standard Low Energy ULT Freezer with LED Display	
Under Counter ULT freezer	
Mini ULT Freezer	
Backup System	
Consumables for ULT Freezer	
<b>Biomedical Freezer</b>	65
-60°C Biomedical Freezer	
-40°C Biomedical Freezer	
-30°C Biomedical Freezer	
-25°C Biomedical Freezer	
<b>Spark Free Refrigerator/Freezer</b>	91
Spark Free Refrigerator	
Spark Free Freezer	
<b>Laboratory Refrigerator</b>	101
<b>Blood/Fluid Warming Cabinet</b>	105
<b>Pharmacy Refrigerator</b>	107
Combined Refrigerator and Freezer	
RFID Refrigerator	
Advanced Pharmacy Refrigerator with LCD Touchscreen	
Advanced Pharmacy Refrigerator with LED Display	
Standard Pharmacy Refrigerator	
Under-counter Pharmacy Refrigerator	
<b>Blood Bank Solutions</b>	131
Automated Blood Management Refrigerator	
Unattended Self-Service Blood Distribution Refrigerator	
Advanced Blood Bank Refrigerator with LCD Touchscreen	
Advanced Blood Bank Refrigerator with LED Display	
4 C Blood Bank Refrigerator	
Vehicle-mounted Blood Bank Refrigerator	
Plasma Freezer	
Plasma Apheresis System	

## Transport Cooler

<b>Transport Cooler for Biological Products</b>	155
<b>Transport Cooler for Infectious Materials</b>	161
<b>Vaccine Transport Cooler</b>	165
<b>Logistics Cold Chain Transport Cooler</b>	169

## Vaccine Storage Solution

<b>Smart Vaccine Refrigerator</b>	171
<b>Solar Direct Drive Series</b>	171
Solar Direct Drive Combined Refrigerator/Freezer	
Solar Direct Drive Vaccine Refrigerator	
Solar Direct Drive Vaccine Freezer	
Solar Direct Drive Blood Refrigerator	
<b>Ice-Lined Refrigerator</b>	185
<b>Vaccine &amp; Icepack Freezer</b>	195
<b>Walk-in Cold/Freezer Room</b>	197
<b>Vaccine Safety Solutions</b>	201

## Laboratory Equipment

<b>Biological Safety Cabinet and Laminar Flow Cabinet</b>	203
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> Incubator</b>	233
<b>Constant Climate Standard Incubator</b>	236
<b>Vertical Automatic High-pressure Steam Sterilizer</b>	243
<b>Constant Climate Dry Chamber</b>	241
<b>Constant Climate Chamber</b>	251
<b>Desktop High-speed Refrigerated Microcentrifuge</b>	257
<b>Liquid Nitrogen Storage Solutions</b>	261
<b>Low Temperature Transport Trolley</b>	285

## Product Portfolio

<b>Product Portfolio</b>	291
--------------------------	-----

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

**Haier Biomedical**  
Intelligent Protection of Life Science



**Cryo Freezer**



-150°C Cryo freezer, developed by Haier Biomedical, provides a safe, convenient and economical alternative long term storage method for customers. By providing a storage environment about 20°C colder than the water recrystallization temperature, the freezer is suitable for storage of a varieties of biological samples such as viruses, erythrocytes, leukocytes, cutis, skeleton, sperms, oceanic products, special test materials and even electronic products for testing. It can be installed in institutions including blood banks, hospitals, epidemic prevention services, research institutes, and research laboratories.

**Temperature Control**

- Microprocessor control: Large LCD display features a clear cabinet temperature, ambient temperature, in/out voltage at an easy viewing angle and allows an adjustable range of -130°C to -150°C

**Refrigeration System**

- Multiple cascade refrigeration system
- Hermetically sealed system
- Environmentally safe refrigerants
- Permanently lubricated fan systems

**Other Features**

- Large LCD display for easy viewing
- Ambient range of 10 °C to 32°C
- LN<sub>2</sub> back up system compatible(optional)
- Remote monitoring
- Smart condenser fans for energy saving



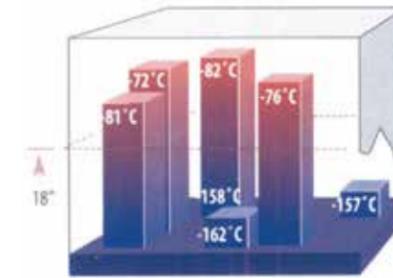
**Safety Control System**

- Alarm system: User programmable high and low temperature alarm set points, power failure, sensor error, extreme voltage, hot condenser, high ambient, door ajar and low battery
- Alarm types: audible buzzer and visible flashing
- Protection functions: start-up delay, Multilevel authority management, overheating protection
- Properly grounded

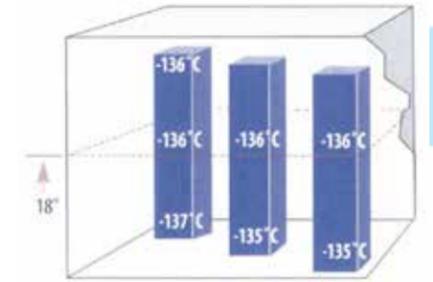
CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



LN<sub>2</sub> Freezer System(-196 °C)



Cryo Freezer(-140°C)

**Specifications**

Model		DW-150W209	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Chest	
	Climate Class	N	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	55	
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-150	
	Temperature Range (°C)	-130~-150	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	LCD Touchscreen	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220~240/50	
	Power (W)	1400	
	Electrical Current (A)	10	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	25	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	209/7.4	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	260/295
		lbs	573.2/650.4
	Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	667*462*677
		in	26.3*18.2*26.7
	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	1670*850*1010
		in	65.7*33.5*39.8
	Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	1810*940*1190
in		71.3*37.0*46.9	
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	6/13/13	
	High/Low Temperature	Y	
	Hot Condenser	Y	
	Power Failure	Y	
Alarms	High/Low Voltage	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	
	Low Battery	Y	
	High Ambient Temperature	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	
	Caster	Y	
	Foot	Y	
Accessories	Porthole	Y/1	
	Inner Doors	2	
	USB Interface	Y	
	Remote Alarm (Dry contacts)	Y	
	5V Power Supply Port	Y	
	Temperature Recorder	Optional	
	RS485 Port	Y	
LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional		
Certification	CE	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



**TwinCool  
ULT Freezer**

## Scope of Application

The TwinCool ULT freezer can be used for the storage and protection of valuable samples which require strict and continuous storage conditions, designed to operate even in the event of a compressor failure. Suitable for viruses, pathogens, blood cells and other biological sample cold storage applications found within hospitals, disease control, research institutions and biomedical engineering. Also used to store special materials and other products within electronics and chemicals industries.

## Advanced Hardware System



### Smart Full-size Touch Screen

10-inch touch screen with state-of-the-art user interface design, coupled with a sample management system which provides an optimal user experience.

### A Dual independent refrigeration systems for maximum sample safety

The dual refrigeration systems run independently and alternately, both reaching -80°C, such that if one system fails the other will maintain temperature to ensure sample storage safety.

### B High speed refrigeration system for faster pull down and temperature recovery after door opening

Utilizing auto-cascade hydrocarbon (HC) refrigeration technology to deliver fast temperature pull down. From an ambient of 25°C it takes just 240 minutes to reach -80°C. It provides a quick temperature recovery to -75°C within 30 minutes after door opening for 1 minute, guaranteeing safety of samples.

### C World-leading energy saving refrigeration technology

The HC refrigeration technology coupled with superinsulation, increases the insulation efficiency by 30%, and the cabinet is designed to reduce heat loss ensuring an energy efficient freezer. The 578L model has a power consumption of 10 kWh/day and is certified by The National Quality Certification Center for Energy Saving and Environmental Protection.

## IoT Software System (Optional)



### Simplified Sample Management Experience

Barcode scanner for simple, effortless and precise identification. Input and retrieve your samples with higher precision and efficiency.



### Wireless Monitoring Connectivity

Check the real-time operating status via mobile phones or portable tablet, simple and reliable.

## Friendly Design



### Safe and secure

Equipped with key lock, padlock and optional electromagnetic lock, with optional fingerprint lock, providing multiple safeguards for sample safety.



### Low noise design, reducing the noise down to 50dB(A)

Special noise-reduction design plus super silent compressor technology and energy-saving fan, considerably lowers noise level.



### Cloud data storage available

Store hundreds of millions of scientific research and sample information in the cloud server.



### Optimized insulation

Double foaming for both inner and outer doors and five-layer sealing design and optimized super-thick VIP thermal insulation technology, extends temperature holdover time during power failure and increases insulation efficiency by 30%.

## Specifications

Model	DW-86L578ST		DW-86L578SAT		DW-86L728ST		DW-86L728SAT		
Cabinet Type	Upright		Upright		Upright		Upright		
Climate Class	N		N		N		N		
Technical Data	Cooling Type		Direct cooling		Direct cooling		Direct cooling		
Defrost Mode	Manual		Manual		Manual		Manual		
Refrigerant	HC		HC		HC		HC		
Sound Level (dB(A))	50	52	53	50	53	53	53		
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)		-86		-86		-86		
Temperature Range (°C)	-40~-86		-40~-86		-40~-86		-40~-86		
Control	Controller		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		
Display	LCD Touchscreen		LCD Touchscreen		LCD Touchscreen		LCD Touchscreen		
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)		208~230/50	120/60	208~230/60	208~230/50	120/60	208~230/60	
Power (W)	1600	1400	1800	1800	1400	1800	1800		
Electrical Current (A)	10	14	10	10	14	10	10		
Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	10	12	10	10.5	11	12	12		
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)		578/20.4		578/20.4		728/25.7		
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	325/355	325/355	350/385	350/385	350/385	350/385		
	lbs	716.5/782.6	716.5/782.6	771.6/848.8	771.6/848.8	771.6/848.8	771.6/848.8		
Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	620*716*1310	620*716*1310	766*716*1310	766*716*1310	766*716*1310	766*716*1310		
	in	24.4*28.2*51.6	24.4*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6		
Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	895*998*1980	895*998*1980	1046*998*1980	1046*998*1980	1046*998*1980	1046*998*1980		
	in	35.4*39.3*78.0	35.4*39.3*78.0	41.2*39.3*78.0	41.2*39.3*78.0	41.2*39.3*78.0	41.2*39.3*78.0		
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	950*1055*2150	950*1055*2150	1100*1105*2150	1100*1105*2150	1100*1105*2150	1100*1105*2150		
	in	37.4*41.5*84.6	37.4*41.5*84.6	43.3*43.5*84.6	43.3*43.5*84.6	43.3*43.5*84.6	43.3*43.5*84.6		
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)		12/24/24		12/24/24		10/20/20		
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Hot Condenser	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Power Failure	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	High/Low Voltage	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Sensor Error	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Low Battery	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	High Ambient Temperature	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Door Ajar	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Caster	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Foot	Y		Y		Y		Y	
Accessories	Porthole	Y/2		Y/2		Y/2		Y/2	
	Shelves/Inner Doors	3/4		3/4		3/4		3/4	
	USB Interface	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Remote Alarm (Dry contacts)	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	5V Power Supply Port	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	Temperature Recorder	Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional	
	RS485 Port	Y		Y		Y		Y	
	CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional	
	LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional	
	Certifications	CE	Y	/	/	Y	/	/	
UL		/	Y	Y	/	Y	Y		
ENERGY STAR		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

The TwinCool ultra-low temperature freezer of Haier Biomedical provides the highest level of protection for your valuable samples.

### Safer by Design

Haier Biomedical's ultra low temperature freezers with intelligent TwinCool technology are designed to provide optimal cabinet reliability, longevity, efficiency and sample protection. This super efficient technology also improves the energy efficiency of our third generation ULT freezers and leads the way in terms of product innovation.

### Intelligent TwinCool Refrigeration System

Two independent refrigeration systems are designed to ensure optimal reliability, longevity and efficiency. Depending on the load demands and ambient conditions, one or both refrigeration systems will operate on demand, ensuring the samples are fully protected under the worst possible condition.



DW-86L578S



#### Maximum Sample Security

TwinCool system means extra insurance for temperature. Each independent refrigeration system can maintain -80°C separately.



#### Fast Cabinet Pull Down

Fast and efficient cabinet pulldown, it usually takes an average of three hours to reach -80°C at 25°C ambient. This means the temperature recovery after door opening is excellent ensuring the stored samples are not exposed to undesirable temperatures.



#### Maximum Energy Efficiency

The TwinCool ultra-low temperature system operates with 12 kWh/day.



#### World-leading Energy Saving Refrigeration Technology

The Haier hydrocarbon refrigeration technology uses less than 50% energy compared to traditional CFC refrigerants to reduce the operating cost. The refrigerants do not contain fluorine or chlorine giving it a GWP value of just three, which is better for the environment.



#### Reduced Running Costs

VIP thermal insulation system is designed to significantly reduce heat gain and operating cost.



**Energy Saving Refrigeration**  
High efficiency cooling fans and compressors, combined with hydrocarbon refrigerants, ensure energy savings and long-term sample security



**Pressure Equalisation Port**  
Heated Pressure Equalization Port allows users to re-open the main door quickly when entering. Adopts chromium plating, rust-proof



**USB Interface**  
Enables users to download historical temperature data for compliance/auditing purposes



**Multi-layer Sealing Structure**  
Triple gaskets provide a tight seal between the inner doors and outer door, reducing heat gain and retaining the temperature better in the event of a power failure



**Improved Handle Design**  
Lockable handle safeguards your precious samples. A padlock can also be added for extra sample safety

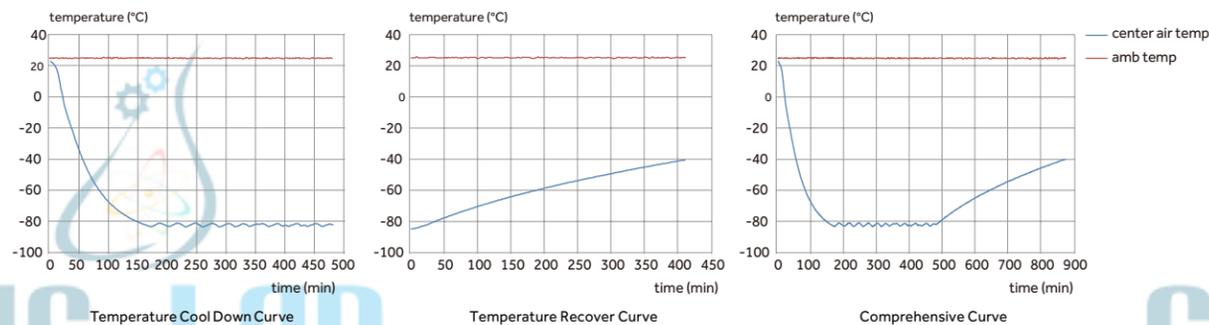


**Multi-level Alarms**  
Alarm functions include high, low temperature, sensor error, power failure, high ambient, clean filter and door ajar



DW-86L578S

**DW-86L578S | TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C AMBIENT**



**Specifications**

	Model	DW-86L578S	DW-86L728S	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	
	Climate Class	N	N	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	53	50	
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-86	-86	
	Temperature Range (°C)	-40~-86	-40~-86	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LED	LED	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	208~230/50	208~230/50	
	Power (W)	1600	1800	
	Electrical Current (A)	10	10	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	10	10.5	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	578/20.4	728/25.7	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	325/355	350/385
		lbs	716.5/782.6	771.6/848.8
	Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	620*716*1310	766*716*1310
		in	24.4*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6
	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	895*998*1980	1046*998*1980
		in	35.4*39.3*78.0	41.2*39.3*78.0
	Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	950*1055*2150	1100*1105*2150
in		37.4*41.5*84.6	43.3*43.5*84.6	
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24	10/20/20	
	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	
Alarms	Hot Condenser	Y	Y	
	Power Failure	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	
	Low Battery	Y	Y	
	High Ambient Temperature	Y	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	Y	
	Caster	Y	Y	
	Foot	Y	Y	
Accessories	Porthole	Y/2	Y/2	
	Shelves/Inner doors	3/4	3/4	
	USB Interface	Y	Y	
	Remote Alarm ( Dry contacts)	Y	Y	
	5V Power Supply Port	Y	Y	
	Temperature Recorder	Optional	Optional	
	RS485	Y	Y	
	CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional	
LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional		
Certifications	CE	Y	Y	
	ENERGY STAR	Y	Y	

S suffix - Dual independent refrigeration systems  
Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



**Frequency  
Conversion  
ULT Freezer**

### Scope of Application

Applicable for products and samples which require strict storage conditions such as viruses, pathogens, red blood cells, white blood cells, skin, bones, bacteria, semen, biological products, electronics and special materials. Suitable for long term storage applications and compliant with typical storage requirements found in hospitals, disease control and prevention centres, scientific research institutions biomedical engineering institutes, agriculture/ fishery companies as well as the electronics and chemical industry.

### Advanced Hardware System



#### Smart Full-size Touch Screen

10 inch capacitive touch screen, state-of-art UI design coupled with sample management system to provide the optimal user experience.



#### HC & Variable Frequency Drive Refrigeration System for Additional Energy Saving

Advanced innovative design delivers superior energy savings. The energy consumption is down to a single digit.

### Optional IoT Software System



#### Simplified Sample Management Experience

Optional barcode scanner for simple, effortless and precise identification. Input and retrieve your samples with higher precision and efficiency



#### Wireless Monitoring Connectivity

Check the real-time operating status via mobile phones or portable tablet, simple and reliable.

#### A Quicker product access, identification and retrieval

Instead of a manual system, the one-gun, one-code and one-key operation plus touch screen synchronization means you can access and retrieve your samples within seconds

#### B 24-hour sample protection

Using Haier Biomedical's app and IoT technology the unit can be monitored and can self-diagnose faults, ensuring you are always aware of your unit's status and able to make real-time and informed choices to protect your samples.

#### C Cloud data storage available

Store hundreds of millions of scientific research and sample information in the cloud server

### Friendly Design



#### Safe and secure

Standard equipped with key lock, padlock and electromagnetic lock with optional fingerprint lock, providing multiple safeguards for sample safety



#### Low noise design, reducing the noise down to 53dB

Special noise-reduction design plus super silent compressor technology and energy-saving fan, considerably lowers noise level



#### Super energy efficient with three environmentally friendly innovations

Ultra-low power consumption, down to less than 10kWh/day, ensuring a world leading energy saving performance



#### Optimized insulation

Double foaming for both inner and outer doors and five-layer sealing design and optimized super-thick VIP thermal insulation technology, extends temperature holdover time during power failure and increases insulation efficiency by 20%

### Specifications

Model	DW-86L579BPT	DW-86L729BPT	DW-86L829BPT	DW-86L959BPT
Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	Upright	Upright
Climate Class	N	N	N	N
Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling
Defrost Mode	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	HC	HC	HC	HC
Sound Level (dB(A))	43.5	43.5	43.5	47
Cooling Performance (°C)	-86	-86	-86	-86
Temperature Range (°C)	-40~-86	-40~-86	-40~-86	-40~-86
Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor
Display	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen
Power Supply (V/Hz)	100~230/50/60	100~230/50/60	208~230/50/60	208~230/50/60
Power (W)	1100	1100	1100	1300
Electrical Current (A)	6	6	6	7
Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	7.5	8	8.2	9.8
Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	579/20.4	729/25.7	829/29.2	959/33.9
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	325/355	350/385	380/415
	lbs	716.5/782.6	771.6/848.8	837.7/914.9
Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	620*716*1310	766*716*1310	870*716*1310
	in	24.4*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6	34.3*28.2*51.6
Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	895*998*1980	1046*998*1980	1145*998*1980
	in	35.4*39.3*78.0	41.2*39.3*78.0	45.1*39.3*78.0
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	950*1055*2150	1100*1105*2150	1190*1045*2150
	in	37.4*41.5*84.6	43.3*43.5*84.6	46.9*41.1*84.6
Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24	10/20/20	9/20/20	8/16/16
High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hot Condenser	Y	Y	Y	Y
Power Failure	Y	Y	Y	Y
High/Low Voltage	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	Y
Low Battery	Y	Y	Y	Y
High Ambient Temperature	Y	Y	Y	Y
Door Ajar	Y	Y	Y	Y
Caster	Y	Y	Y	Y
Foot	Y	Y	Y	Y
Porthole	Y/2	Y/2	Y/2	Y/2
Shelves/Inner Doors	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
USB Interface	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote Alarm (Dry contacts)	Y	Y	Y	Y
5V Power Supply Port	Y	Y	Y	Y
Temperature Recorder	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
RS485 Port	Y	Y	Y	Y
CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
CE	Y	Y	Y	Y
UL	Y	Y	Y	Y
ENERGY STAR	Y	Y	Y	Y

BP suffix - Variable frequency inverter compressor  
 T suffix - Advanced with touchscreen  
 Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

Haier Biomedical's smart frequency technology manages the compressor speeds on demand. The ultra-low temperature freezers can thus achieve the world-leading energy efficiency in ultra-low temperature.

**Smarter by Design**

The smart frequency conversion range of ultra low temperature freezers have been designed and developed at the Haier Biomedical R&D Institute. They are certified by one of the world's leading energy conservation and environmental protection organisations.



DW-86L829BP



**Intelligent frequency conversion technology**

Two variable speed compressors are controlled for optimal freezer performance. Low energy consumption is achieved.



**Maximum energy efficiency**

Our SmartFrequency Technology, coupled with our environmentally safe and friendly hydrocarbon refrigeration system, allows the Haier freezers to operate at a low level of energy of 8.2 kWh/day.



**Precise temperature control**

The innovative control algorithm balances the effects of temperature loss with the unique frequency conversion refrigeration system, ensuring the cabinet temperature stability of  $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$ .



**Frequency conversion adaptive technology**

Variable speed compressors in Haier Biomedical freezers are operated to produce the capacity that matches the demand of the load. The control system automatically tunes the speed of the compressors to optimize the operation.



**World-leading energy saving refrigeration technology**

Our hydrocarbon refrigeration technology can save energy by 50%, significantly reducing operator's cost. The refrigerants do not contain fluoride and chloride. The global warming potential is extremely low at 3. Thus they are very friendly to the environment.



**Minimal sound level output**

Adaptive control technology controls the fans and compressors to reduce the sound level to 43.5 dB(A).

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



**Energy Saving Refrigeration**

High efficiency cooling fans and compressors, combined with hydrocarbon refrigerants, ensure energy savings and long-term sample security



**Pressure Equalisation Port**

Heated port with spring assisted mechanism to prevent icing on the vent allows users to reopen the main door soon after entering. Adopts chromium plating, rust-proof



**USB Interface**

Enables users to download historical temperature data for compliance/auditing purposes



**Multilayered Sealing Structure**

Triple layer of gaskets split between main and inner doors decreases heat loss and guarantee excellent warm up times in the event of a power failure



**Improved Handle Design**

Lockable handle with unique key prevents other Haier freezer owner's access to your precious samples, also comes with space for a padlock for that extra security



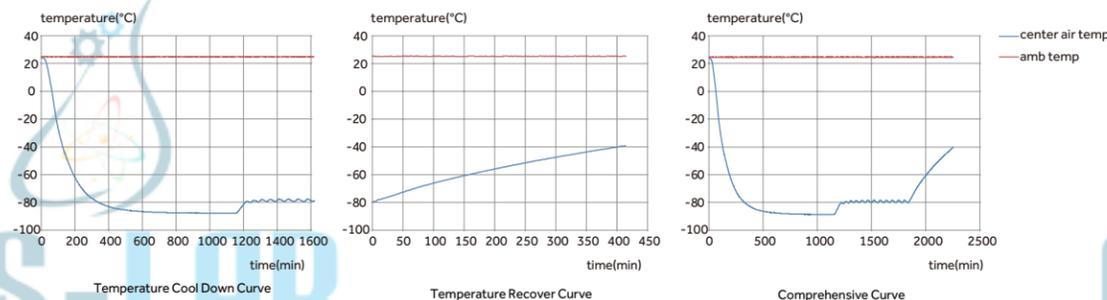
**Multilevel Alarms**

Alarming functions that include high and low temperature, sensor error, power failure, high ambient, clean filter and door ajar



DW-86L829BP

DW-86L829BP | TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C AMBIENT



**Specifications**

Model	DW-86L579BP	DW-86L729BP	DW-86L829BP	DW-86L959BP
<b>Technical Data</b>				
Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	Upright	Upright
Climate Class	N	N	N	N
Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling
Defrost Mode	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	HC	HC	HC	HC
Sound Level (dB(A))	43.5	43.5	43.5	47
<b>Performance</b>				
Cooling Performance (°C)	-86	-86	-86	-86
Temp Range (°C)	-40~-86	-40~-86	-40~-86	-40~-86
<b>Control</b>				
Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor
Display	LED	LED	LED	LED
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Power Supply (V/Hz)	100~230/50/60	100~230/50/60	208~230/50/60	208~230/50/60
Power (W)	1100	1100	1100	1300
Electrical Current (A)	6	6	6	7
Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	7.5	8	8.2	9.8
<b>Construction</b>				
Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)		579/20.4	729/25.7	829/29.2
		959/33.9		
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	325/355	350/385	380/415
	lbs	716.5/782.6	771.6/848.8	837.7/914.9
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	620*716*1310	766*716*1310	870*716*1310
	in	24.4*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6	34.3*28.2*51.6
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	895*998*1980	1046*998*1980	1145*998*1980
	in	35.4*39.3*78.0	41.2*39.3*78.0	45.1*39.3*78.0
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	950*1055*2150	1100*1105*2150	1190*1045*2150
	in	37.4*41.5*84.6	43.3*43.5*84.6	46.9*41.1*84.6
<b>Loading Quantities</b>	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24	10/20/20	9/20/20
<b>Alarms</b>	Remote Alarm (Dry contacts)	Y	Y	Y
High/Low Temp	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hot Condenser	Y	Y	Y	Y
Power Failure	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	Y
Low Battery	Y	Y	Y	Y
High Ambient Temp	Y	Y	Y	Y
Door Ajar	Y	Y	Y	Y
<b>Accessories</b>	Caster	Y	Y	Y
Foot	Y	Y	Y	Y
Porthole	Y/2	Y/2	Y/2	Y/2
Shelves/ Inner Doors	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
USB Interface	Y	Y	Y	Y
5V Power Supply Port	Y	Y	Y	Y
Temp Recorder	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
RS485 Port	Y	Y	Y	Y
CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Certifications</b>	CE	Y	Y	Y
UL	Y	Y	Y	Y
ENERGYSTAR	Y	Y	Y	Y

BP suffix - Variable frequency inverter compressor  
Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

Haier Biomedical water-cooled ULT freezers are designed to meet strict requirements for storage of plasma, biological materials, vaccines, reagents, specimens, and other valuable samples. They are ideal for installations in hospitals, clinics, blood banks and medical research facilities where freezer heat must be removed by cooling water.



**Advantages**

- Intelligent frequency conversion technology
- Advanced control touchscreen
- Higher efficiency to yield more energy savings of up to 20%
- Approximately 90% of the compressor heat generated during operation is removed by the cooling water, thus posting little impact to a laboratory's ambient
- Use less air-conditioning power for a comfortable laboratory condition
- Advanced control
- Low sound level
- Smart coolant control
- High quality industry grade hermetically sealed compressors
- Pressure protection system due to lack of water flow



**Specifications**



Model		DW-86L828W	DW-86L959W
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright
	Climate Class	N	N
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling	Direct cooling
	Defrost Mode	Manual	Manual
	Refrigerant	HC	HC
	Sound Level (dB(A))	43.5	47
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-86	-86
	Temperature Range (°C)	-40~-86	-40~-86
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor
	Display	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	208~230/50/60	208~230/50/60
	Power (W)	1100	1300
	Electrical Current (A)	6	7
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	8.2	9.8
	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	828/29.2	959/33.9
	Construction	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg
lbs			837.7/914.9
Interior Dimension (W*D*H)		mm	870*716*1310
		in	34.3*28.2*51.6
Exterior Dimension(W*D*H)		mm	1145*998*1980
		in	45.1*39.3*78.0
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	1190*1045*2150	
	in	46.9*41.1*84.6	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	9/20/20	8/16/16
	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y
Alarms	Hot Condenser	Y	Y
	Power Failure	Y	Y
	High/Low Voltage	Y	Y
	Sensor Error	Y	Y
	Low Battery	Y	Y
	High Ambient Temperature	Y	Y
	Door Ajar	Y	Y
	Caster	Y	Y
Accessories	Foot	Y	Y
	Porthole	Y/2	Y/2
	Shelves/Inner doors	3/4	3/4
	USB Interface	Y	Y
	Remote Alarm (Dry contacts)	Y	Y
	5V Power Supply Port	Y	Y
	Temperature Recorder	Optional	Optional
	Rs485 Port	Y	Y
	CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional
	LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional
Certification	CE	Y	Y

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

Haier Biomedical Salvum brand of ULT freezers has been designed to deliver energy savings and reduced carbon footprint. This range uses environmentally safe hydrocarbon refrigerants and high efficiency fan motors to maximize the cooling ability of the system and reduce energy consumption. While providing sample safety, the freezer design makes energy savings possible for laboratories.

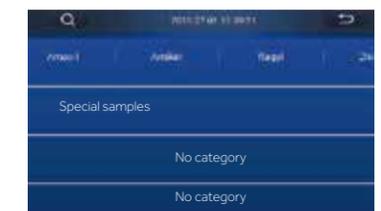


Large Intelligent LCD Screen Visual Management

10-inch high-performance LCD capacitive screen, sensitive touch operation; intuitive display of inside temperature, ambient temperature, input voltage and other data and temperature curves.

Inventory Management System

The single version of the inventory management allows users who do not have a racking system within the freezer to easily record item locations, entry and exit records.



Single version (standard)



Professional version (optional)

In instances where customers use racking systems, the optional professional version of the inventory management is available. Freezer racks, boxes, and vials can easily record item locations and entry and exit records, facilitate item inventory and statistics, realize multi-screen interaction and reduce errors through secondary verification.

The freezer comes with the single version as standard.

Equipped with Multiple Interfaces

- Standard USB interface, capable of storing data for 10 years
- Standard remote alarm terminal RS485 port



Multiple Options for Safe Management and Control Systems

Standard password lock, optional fingerprint module, punch card module, face recognition, realizing safe and secure multi-user management.



DW-86L829



DW-86L579

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

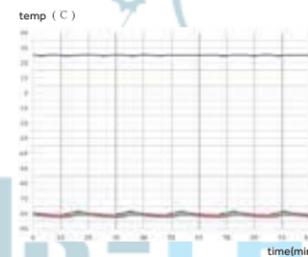
### Optional IoT System Realizes Real-time Monitoring

The IoT APP can monitor the operating status of the equipment anytime and anywhere. Equipped with multiple alarm functions and able to self-diagnose system faults to ensure sample safety. (Contact your local area representative to check local availability.)



### Safe and Secure with Multiple Alarms

Multiple alarm functions include high temperature alarm, low temperature alarm, sensor error alarm, power failure alarm, low battery alarm, door ajar alarm and high ambient temperature alarm.



### Precise Temperature Control Ensures Safe Storage

Adjustable temperature set-point between -40°C ~ -86°C and the ability to monitor temperature curves in real time, equipped with sophisticated temperature safety alarm system to ensure product safety.

### Ergonomic Design



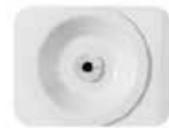
#### Narrow Door Design

The freezer can pass through a 750mm wide door when the door is open



#### New Handle Design

Adopting exclusive slide design, easy to open and close the door



#### Pressure Equalization Port

Equipped with pressure equalization port, realize easy opening. Adopts chromium plating, rust-proof



#### Porthole

Two portholes as standard, allows for independent testing of cabinet temperature



#### Filter Design

Tool-free removable filter design, easy and quick to clean the filter



#### Detachable Inner Door Design

Tool-free detachable inner door, realizing easy and quick defrost

### Specifications

Model	DW-86L419	DW-86L579	DW-86L729	DW-86L829
Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	Upright	Upright
Climate Class	N	N	N	N
Cooling Type	Direct cooling	Direct cooling	Direct cooling	Direct cooling
Defrost Mode	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	HC	HC	HC	HC
Sound Level (dB(A))	47	48	52	48
Cooling Performance (°C)	-86	-86	-86	-86
Temp Range (°C)	-40~-86	-40~-86	-40~-86	-40~-86
Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor
Display	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen
Power Supply (V/Hz)	220~240/50	220~240/50	220~240/50	220~240/50
Power (W)	800	1000	1700	1900
Electrical Current (A)	5	5.5	9	10
Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	8	9	10	11
Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	419/14.8	579/20.45	729/25.75	829/29.3
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	255/286	300/330	350/385
	lbs	562.2/630.5	661.4/727.5	771.6/848.8
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	465*716*1310	620*716*1310	766*716*1310
	in	18.3*28.2*51.6	24.4*28.2*51.6	30.2*28.2*51.6
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	830*980*1980	903*980*1960	1049*980*1980
	in	32.7*38.6*78.0	35.6*38.6*77.2	41.3*38.6*78.0
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	897*1078*2135	950*1055*2130	1100*1105*2150
	in	35.3*42.4*84.1	37.4*41.5*83.9	43.3*43.5*84.6
Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/26/26	12/24/24	10/20/20	9/20/20
High/Low Temp	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hot Condenser	Y	Y	Y	Y
Power Failure	Y	Y	Y	Y
High/Low Voltage	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	Y
Low Battery	Y	Y	Y	Y
High Ambient Temp	Y	Y	Y	Y
Door Ajar	Y	Y	Y	Y
Caster	Y	Y	Y	Y
Foot	Y	Y	Y	Y
Porthole	Y/2	Y/2	Y/2	Y/2
Shelves/ Inner Doors	3/2	3/4	3/4	3/4
USB Interface	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote Alarm (Dry contacts)	Y	Y	Y	Y
5V Power Supply Port	Y	Y	Y	Y
Temp Recorder	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
RS485 Port	Y	Y	Y	Y
CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
CE	Y	Y	Y	Y

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

This product line is designed and manufactured for long term storage of various biological products, including viruses, germs, erythrocytes and leucocytes. Applications can be found in blood banks, hospitals, epidemic prevention services, research institutes, biological engineering institutes, laboratories in electronic and chemical plants.



**Advantages**

- World leading energy-efficient
- Hydrocarbon refrigeration system
- Slim cabinet design
- Reliable sample protection
- Malfunction alarms
- Excellent insulation performance



**Insulation and System Design**

- Special V-I-P (Vacuum Insulation Panel) insulation system reduces the heat gain by 25%
- High efficiency HC refrigeration system improves the overall efficiency by 45%
- Four individual insulated inner doors reduce the cold air loss to the minimum
- Heated Pressure Equalization Port makes re-accessing the unit fast
- About 50 dba sound level

**Safe and Reliable Storage**

- Superior temperature uniformity
- Dependable fans, compressors and other system related components

**Alarms (Visual and Audible)**

- Adjustable High/Low temperature alarm
- Sensor error
- Low battery
- Door ajar
- Power failure
- Hot condenser
- High ambient
- Remote alarm contact

CIS-LAB

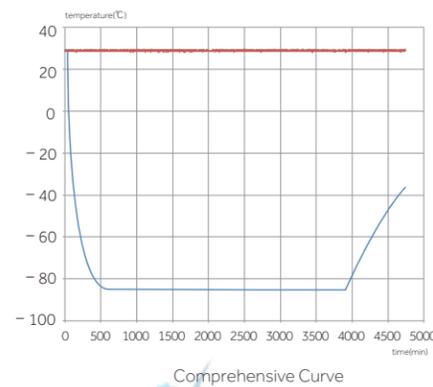
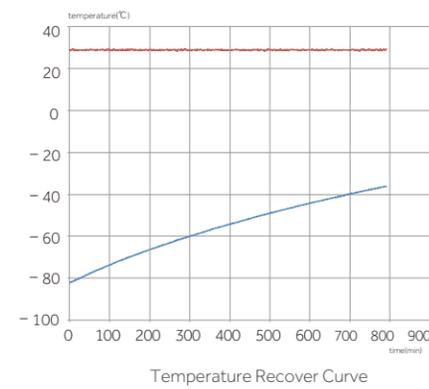
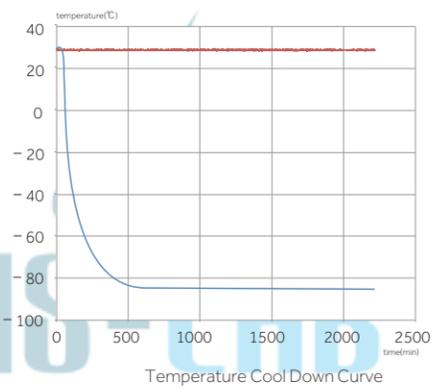
CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

### Extended Warm up Time During Power Failure

- Warm up time measures the time taken for temperature to rise up (from -80°C to -50°C) at 25°C ambient when the power is interrupted.
- Haier Biomedical has the longest warm up time when compared with other major brands in the market.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C AMBIENT



### 4 Individual Removable Foam Inner Doors

- 4 individual inner doors can be opened independently to minimize frost buildup inside the chamber.
- Unique door seal design for the minimum loss of cold temperature during a door opening.
- Compatibility with existing racking system from competitors.
- Stainless steel handle to ensure proper strength for door latching.
- Some interior door handles have been upgraded to stainless steel for more comfortable door opening experience



### Excellent Doors Seals

- Total of five gaskets to safeguard the freezer temperature, including four seals for the exterior door, one for each inner door



- Optimized slideway design, easier to open and close the door



### Pressure Equalization Port

- Heated port with spring-assisted mechanism to prevent icing on the vent.
- Allows re-accessing the freezer after initial door opening.
- Adopts chromium plating, rust-proof



### Circular- chart Recorder (Optional)

- Front-mounted.
- For independent temperature monitoring.

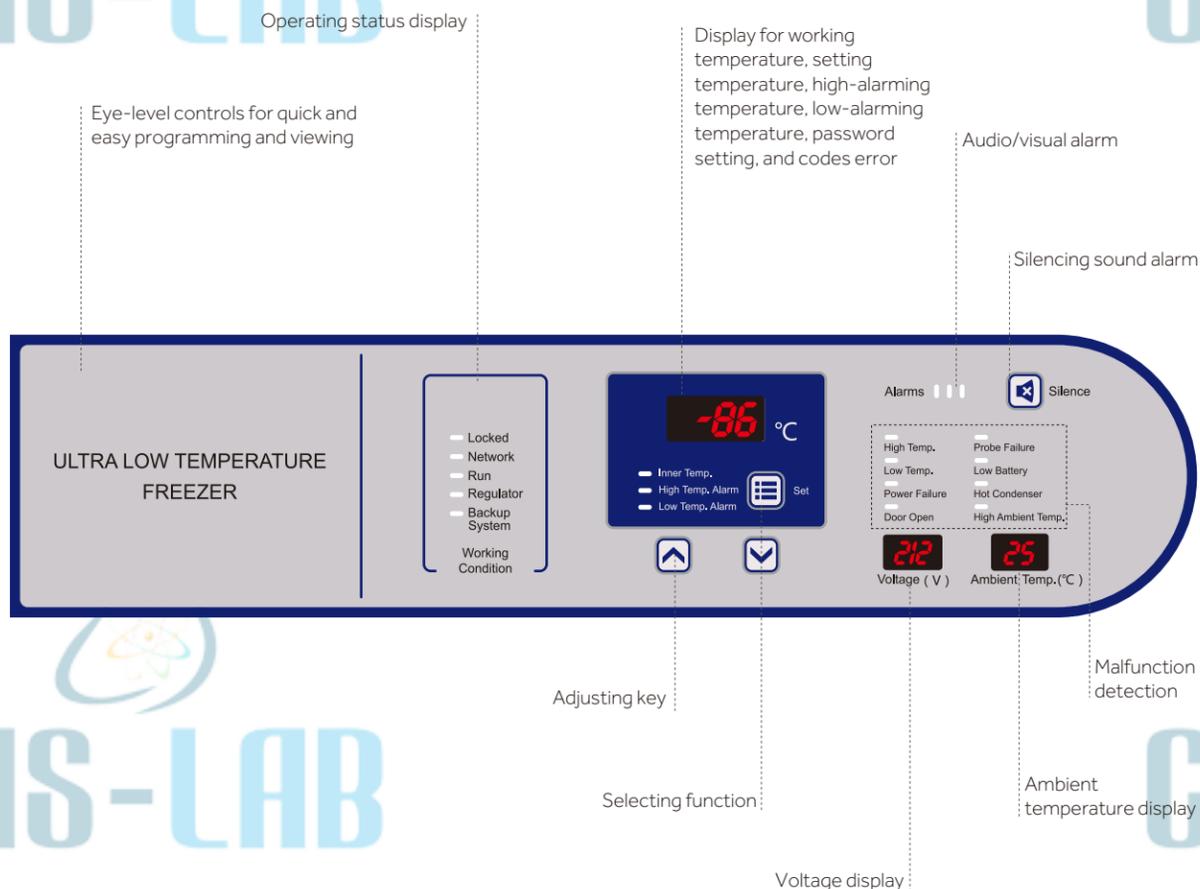


### High Efficiency Refrigeration Components

- Hermetically sealed industrial grade compressors for ultra-low refrigeration application.
- Low sound level.
- High efficient oil separator.
- Unique hydrocarbon refrigeration system to provide maximum efficiency in extreme conditions.



Two port holes for ease of temperature monitoring



**Specifications**

Alarm	Alarm Triggering Condition
High Temperature	Temperature reaches the warm alarm limit
Low Temperature	Temperature reaches the low alarm limit
Power Failure	Equipment loses power
Door Ajar	Door opening time exceeds set time, settable between 0 and 20 minutes
Sensor Error	E0.Ambient sensor fails
	E1.Condenser sensor fails
	E2.Main cabinet temperature control sensor fails
	E3.Heat exchanger sensor fails
Low Battery	E4.Heat exchanger temperature fails
	Battery capacity runs low or battery switch is not turned on
Hot Condenser	1. Condensers filter element is clogged 2. Ambient temperature is too high
High Ambient Temperature	Ambient temperature exceeds 32°C



**Field proven reliability**

- Unique insulated inner door design for four separate storage compartments to minimize frost buildup inside the chamber
- Specialized control system design for a well-balanced operation of cascade refrigeration system
- Positive field proven reliability record



**Safety**

- Malfunction alarms including high and low temperature, power failure, sensor error, clean -filter, and extremely high ambient
- Capable of producing two types of alarm outputs: audible buzzer and visible flashing light
- Multiple built-in system protection features including user-settable protection code for controls, user settable delay to start, voltage compensation system, and protection against extreme high voltages
- Door open feature standard and USB port for temperature data downloading standard on upright models
- Remote alarm contacts



**Installation & Application**

- Wide range operating voltage system from 185V to 260 V designed to allow units installed in areas with poor voltage condition
- Suitable for 10°C to 32°C ambient temperature
- Input voltage and ambient temperature shown simultaneously for ease of monitoring environmental conditions
- Robust door latch designed for secure door closing
- Compact casters for ease of maneuvering



**Low sound level**

- Specialized refrigeration system design using whisper quiet fan and compressors
- Freezer chassis designed to absorb vibration and sound



**Energy saving**

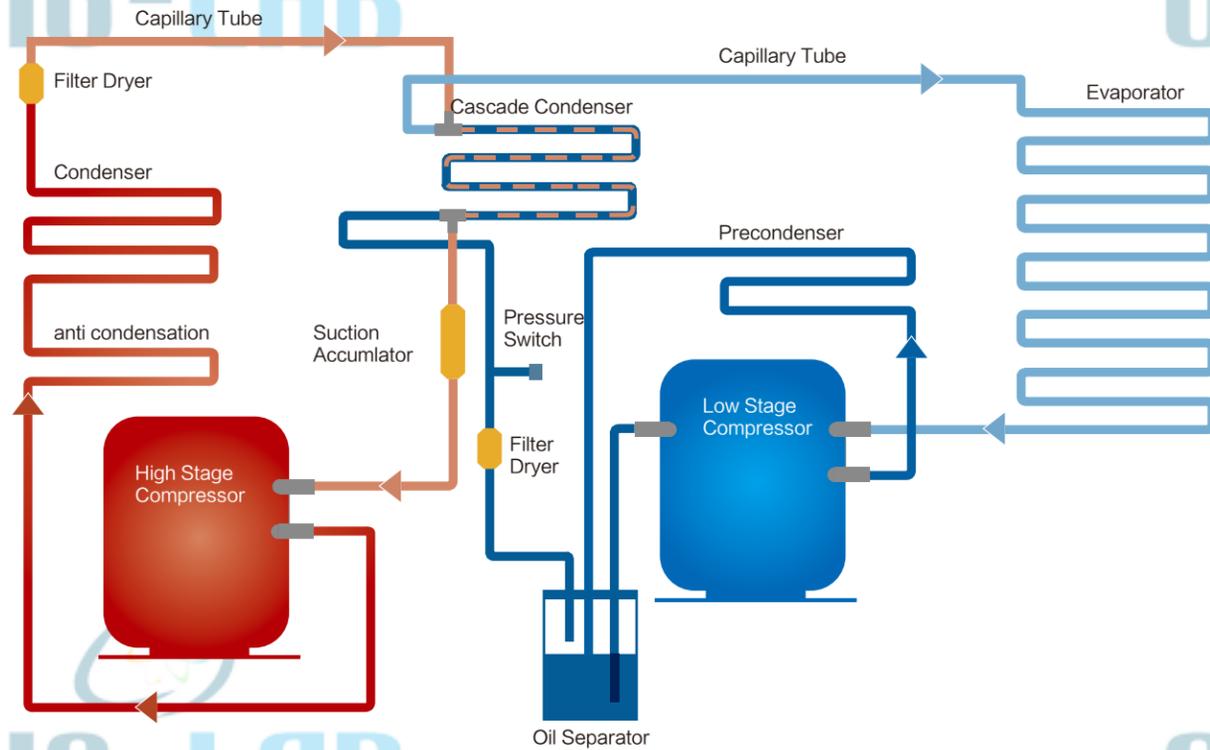
- Unique door seal design for the minimum loss of cold temperature during a door opening
- High performance VIP insulation panels to minimize cabinet heat gain and to improve temperature stability
- Patented cabinet insulation system designed for optimal performance of cold storage temperature and minimal frost buildup
- Unique design of independent insulated inner door systems for independent access of storage space to provide the maximum protection of stored samples



**Key design features**

- Microprocessor-controlled system designed for controllable range of -40°C to -86°C for cabinet space with 1°C increment
- Large LED display for cabinet temperature, set temperature, ambient temperature, and input voltage
- Settable high temperature and low temperature alarms
- Automatic clean-filter alarm and sensor error alert
- Adjustable storage shelf height
- Optional temperature recorder, storage racks and storage boxes

# Heat Exchange Circulation System



Suitable for clinical, medical, scientific research, quarantine and other departments to store items under low temperature conditions. Applicable for universities, hospitals, disease prevention and control centres, blood stations, scientific research institutes, electronics and chemical enterprise laboratories and biomedical engineering research institutes. For storage of biological products and biological samples such as red and white blood cells, viruses, bone and bacteria. Also used for electronic devices and other materials used for cryogenic tests.



DW-86L100J

	<b>Filter dryer</b> • Filtration and drying device for water and debris
	<b>Capillary tube for high stage</b> • Expansion device for high stage liquid refrigerant
	<b>Capillary tube for low stage</b> • Expansion device for low stage refrigerant
	<b>High stage condenser</b> • Extra-large air cooled condenser dissipates product heat content efficiently.
	<b>Low stage evaporator</b> • Heat exchanger for expanded low stage refrigerant
	<b>Ultra low noise compressor</b> • Compressor provides reliable performance with ultra low noise • Specially designed low stage evaporator yields excellent temperature uniformity and recovery after loading and door opening. • Both high and low stage compressors are industrial grade hermetically sealed compressor designed for low temperature application. Sound level is extremely low.
	<b>Cascade condenser</b> • Heat exchanger between the high and low temperature stage in the system
	<b>Temprite oil separator</b> • Temprite oil separator can effectively separate oil and water so as to improve the refrigeration performance



**Energy Efficient, Safe and Reliable**

High efficiency HC refrigeration system, optimised for energy efficiency delivering a power consumption figure of just 5.5kW/24hrs.



**Personal ULT Storage**

810mm cabinet height makes it easy to place on or under counter, saving storage space. Stackable design.



**Ergonomic design**

Ergonomic handle design ensures easy one-hand door opening.



**Low noise**

Optimized noise reduction cabinet and system design, emits sound level of only 46.8dB.

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

**VIP insulation and multilayered sealing design**

70mm insulating layer with 25mm VIP and 4 layers of gasket improves energy efficiency and reduces heat loss to deliver excellent warm up times in event of power failure.



**Optional IoT Module**

Real time monitoring of cabinet temperature, temperature setting, high and low temperature alarm value, temperature curve, alarm log and event log.

- User-settable parameters such as set point and alarms.
- Real-time cabinet temperature display, alarm information, power supply and compressor start/stop state.
- Standard USB port capable of storing more than 15 years of operating data for compliance.



Filter is easy to remove and clean without the need for tools.

4 casters + 2-foot locks, easy to move, lock and level.

Ergonomic design for easy door opening and closing. Lockable and equipped with 4 keys as standard with the ability to add a padlock for extra security when required.



Double stainless-steel inner doors to prevent cooling loss when opening the outer door, easy to clean.



**Microprocessor control system**

- Microcomputer electronic thermostat, LED temperature display, display precision 1°C, adjustable cabinet temperature set point -40°C~-86°C.
- Cabinet temperature/voltage/ambient temperature checking are available.
- Multiple alarm functions: high temperature alarm, low temperature alarm, sensor error alarm, power failure alarm, low battery power alarm, door ajar alarm and high ambient temperature alert.
- Sound and light alarm mode, attachable to remote alarm interface.
- Battery backup alarm function operates continuously for more than 24hrs in the event of a power outage.
- Standard configuration: RS485 port and USB interface.
- Standard 5V power supply available for test equipment.
- Optional IoT module.



**Superior thermal insulation performance**

70mm super thick insulation layer design, aviation vacuum insulation material VIP, thickness of 25 mm or more, 4 layers of silicone seal, superior thermal insulation and energy saving effect.



**Porthole**

Portholes as standard, allows for independent testing of cabinet temperature.



**Security lock**

Standard door lock and padlock to ensure sample security and prevent unauthorised access.



**USB data storage**

Capable of storing more than 15 years of data.

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



CIS-LAB



CIS-LAB



Specifications

Model	DW-86L338J			DW-86L338Ja			DW-86L388J			DW-86L486E			DW-86L490J		DW-86L490JA		DW-86L578J			DW-86L578JA			DW-86L628E																	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright									Upright						Upright																							
	Climate Class	N									N						N																							
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling									Direct cooling						Direct cooling																							
	Defrost Mode	Manual									Manual						Manual																							
	Refrigerant	HC									HC						HC																							
	Sound level (dB(A))	50									50						49																							
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-86									-86						-86																							
	Temperature Range (°C)	-40~-86									-40~-86						-40~-86																							
Control	Controller	Microprocessor									Microprocessor						Microprocessor																							
	Display	LED									LED						LED																							
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220~240/50			115/60			208~230/60			220~240/50			220~240/50		208~230/60		220~240/50			120/60			208~230/60			220~240/50													
	Power (W)	900			700			1000			900			1000		900		750			1000			1200																
	Electrical Current (A)	7.5			12			7.5			7.5			10		8		8			8			12			9			11										
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	9			7.5			8.2			9.5			13		11.5		11.5		10			8.5			8.5			14											
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	338/11.9									388/13.7						486/17.1						490/17.3						578/20.4						626/22.1					
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	238/278			255/286			290/310			295/335		295/335		300/330			300/330			301/323			301/323															
		lbs	524.7/612.9			562.2/630.5			639.3/683.4			650.4/738.5		650.4/738.5		661.4/727.5			661.4/727.5			664.0/712.0			664.0/712.0															
	Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	465*630*1165			465*716*1310			590*630*1310			590*630*1310		590*630*1310		620*716*1310			620*716*1310			760*630*1310			760*630*1310															
		in	18.3*24.8*45.9			18.3*28.2*51.6			23.3*24.8*51.6			23.2*24.8*51.6		23.2*24.8*51.6		24.4*28.2*51.6			24.4*28.2*51.6			29.9*24.8*51.6			29.9*24.8*51.6															
	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	830*893*1846			830*980*1980			953*900*1980			873*900*1980		873*900*1980		903*980*1960			903*980*1960			1035*900*1980			1035*900*1980															
in		32.7*35.2*72.7			32.7*38.6*78.0			37.5*35.4*78.0			34.4*35.4*78.0		34.4*35.4*78.0		35.6*38.6*77.2			35.6*38.6*77.2			40.7*35.4*78.0			40.7*35.4*78.0																
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	875*970*2010			893*1078*2135			995*995*2150			925*985*2150		925*985*2150		950*1055*2125			950*1055*2125			1080*965*2150			1080*965*2150																
	in	34.4*38.2*79.1			35.2*42.4*84.1			39.2*39.2*84.6			36.4*38.8*84.6		36.4*38.8*84.6		37.4*41.5*83.7			37.4*41.5*83.7			42.5*38.0*84.6			42.5*38.0*84.6																
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/26/26									12/26/26						10/22/22		12/24/24		12/24/24			12/24/24			12/24/24													
	High/Low Temperature	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
Alarms	Hot Condenser	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Power Failure	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Sensor Error	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Low Battery	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	High Ambient Temperature	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Door Ajar	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Caster	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Foot	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
Accessories	Porthole	Y/2									Y/2						Y/2		Y/2		Y/2			Y/2			Y/2													
	Shelves/Inner doors	3/2									3/2						3/4		3/4		3/4			3/4			3/4													
	USB Interface	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Remote Alarm (Dry contacts)	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	5V Power Supply Port	Y									Y						Y		Y		Y			Y			Y													
	Temperature Recorder	Optional									Optional						Optional		Optional		Optional			Optional			Optional													
	RS232/485 Port	Optional									Optional						Optional		Optional		Optional			Optional			Optional													
	CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional									Optional						Optional		Optional		Optional			Optional			Optional													
LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional									Optional						Optional		Optional		Optional			Optional			Optional														
Certifications	CE	Y			/			Y			Y		/		Y			/			/			Y																
	UL	/			Y			/			/		Y		/			Y			Y			/																
	ENERGYSTAR	/			/			/			/		/		Y			Y			/			/																

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice.  
 DW-86L338J/490J/578/628/959 stainless steel interior optional

CIS-LAB



CIS-LAB



CIS-LAB



Specifications

	Model	DW-86L728J			DW-86L828J		DW-86L100J		DW-86W100J		DW-86W420J		DW-86W420JA		
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright			Upright		Upright		Chest		Chest				
	Climate Class	N			N		N		N		N				
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling			Direct cooling		Direct cooling		Direct cooling		Direct cooling				
	Defrost Mode	Manual			Manual		Manual		Manual		Manual				
	Refrigerant	HC			HC		HC		HC		HC				
	Sound level (dB(A))	50			50	51.5	46.8		49		50				
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-86			-86		-86		-86		-86				
	Temperature Range (°C)	-40~-86			-40~-86		-40~-86		-40~-86		-40~-86				
Control	Controller	Microprocessor			Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor				
	Display	LED			LED		LED		LED		LED				
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220~240/50	120/60	208~230/60	220~240/50	208~230/60	220~240/50	120/60	220~240/50	220~240/50	208~230/60				
	Power (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1100	680	680	550	1000					
	Electrical Current (A)	10	18	10	10	10	3	6.5	4	7.5					
	Power Consumption(kWh/24h)	10.5	10.5	10.5	12	12	5.5	5.5	5	12.5					
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	728/25.7			828/29.2		100/3.5		100/3.5		420/14.8				
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	345/385			380/410		108/132		138/160		310/357			
		lbs	760.6/848.8			837.7/903.9		238/291		304.2/352.7		683.4/787.0			
	Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	766*716*1310			870*716*1310		330*481*630		470*450*480		1367*462*652			
		in	30.2*28.2*51.6			34.3*28.2*51.6		13*19*25		18.5*17.7*18.9		53.8*18.2*25.7			
	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	1049*980*1980			1145*980*1980		770*660*810		769*825*1120		2130*870*1020			
in		41.3*38.6*78.0			45.1*38.6*78.0		30*26*32		30.3*32.5*44.1		83.9*34.3*40.2				
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	1090*1050*2150			1190*1045*2150		830*710*970		845*855*1250		2195*895*1130				
	in	42.9*41.3*84.6			46.9*41.1*84.6		32*28*38.5		33.3*33.7*49.2		90.6*38.2*45.8				
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	10/22/22			9/20/20		44/88/88		14/26/26		12/26/26				
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	Hot Condenser	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	Power Failure	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	High/Low Voltage	/			/		Y		/		/				
	Sensor Error	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	Low Battery	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	High Ambient Temperature	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	Door Ajar	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
Accessories	Caster	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	Foot	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	Porthole	Y/2			Y/2		Y/1		Y/1		Y/1				
	Shelves/Inner doors	3/4			3/4		1/2		-/1		-/3				
	USB Interface	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	Remote Alarm	Y			Y		Y		Y		Y				
	5V Power Supply Port	Y			Y		Y		N/A		N/A				
	Temperature Recorder	Optional			Optional		/		Optional		Optional				
	Rs232/485 Interface	Optional			Optional		-/Y		Optional		Optional				
	CO <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional			Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional				
LN <sub>2</sub> Backup System	Optional			Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional					
Certifications	CE	Y	/	/	Y	/	Y	/	Y	/	Y	/	/		
	UL	/	Y	/	/	Y	/	Y	/	/	/	Y	/		
	ENERGY STAR	Y	/	/	Y	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		



DW-80WZ15

**Application** ▶

It is suitable for biobanks, vaccination production and transportation users.

**Product Advantages**



**HC Energy Saving**

High quality HC high-efficiency compressor with optimized refrigeration system, which can save 50% on power consumption.



**One Unit for Multiple Applications**

- \*Vehicle-mounted transportation with 24V(DC) power supply
- \*Long-term storage with 220V power supply.



**Superior Uniformity**

Built-in evaporator, fast cool down refrigeration, the temperature is safe, secure and reliable with the uniformity of ±3°C at key characteristic points.

**Ergonomic Design**



**Lightweight**

The whole unit weighs 25kg, easy to carry.



**Superior Insulation Performance**

25mm VIP + 70mm thick LBA foam insulation layer design, dual seal strips for better insulation.



**Safety Lock Catch**

Simple adjustable mechanical lock with lock catch, and it can be equipped with an external lock to guarantee the safety of sample transportation and storage.



**Metal Handle**

Hidden metal handle, stylish and comfortable, safe and durable, easy to carry.

**Specifications**

Model	Power Supply	Temp Range (°C)	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Effective Capacity (L)	Net/Gross Weight (Kg)
DW-80WZ15	220V/50Hz DC 24V	-80--40	690*320*485	260*180*330	15	25/30

**CO<sub>2</sub> Backup System**

**Advantage**

- Small footprint, light and easy for installation
- User adjustable temperature setting
- Simple to program and operate
- Flexible – Can be installed on any ULT freezer, which has a port hole
- The CO<sub>2</sub> injection pipe is designed in combination of filter, to prevent the blockage of CO<sub>2</sub> back-up system

**Safety**

- Liquid CO<sub>2</sub> test button to ensure the backup system is working
- Low CO<sub>2</sub> alarm system alerts the user when liquid CO<sub>2</sub> bottle is low in liquid level
- Ultra-low sound level compressors

**Reliability**

- Stainless steel covering, more elegant
- Stainless steel input pipe design, allows for flexibility and ease of cylinder positioning
- Durable battery lasts up to 48 hours



**Specifications**

	Model	HBX-IC
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Horizontal
	Climate Class	N
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling
Performance	Refrigerant	CO <sub>2</sub>
	Cooling Performance (°C)	-70
	Temperature Range (°C)	-40--70
Control	Controller	Thermostat
	Display	LED
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50
	Power (W)	20
	Electrical Current (A)	0.25
Dimensions	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	11.2/14
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	24.7/30.86
		200*400*160
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	7.8*15.7*6.3
370*530*330		
Alarms	CO <sub>2</sub> Margin Insufficient Alarm	Y
	Low Battery Alarm	Y
	Sensor Error Alarm	Y
	Main Power Off Alarm	Y
	Charge Indicator	Y
	CO <sub>2</sub> Injection Test Button	Y
Accessories	Foot	4
	CE	Y
Certifications	UL	Y



Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

LN<sub>2</sub> backup cooling system is an independent refrigeration system for a ULT freezer. When there is a loss of power or the temperature of the freezer rises to the high alarm set point, the LN<sub>2</sub> backup system can be automatically activated to inject LN<sub>2</sub> into the chamber to maintain the freezer temperature. The backup system operates on a rechargeable battery when there is a loss of main power.



Side Grille



Bright LED Display



Front-mounted Control Panel

**Features**

- Interlocked design to turn off the LN<sub>2</sub> injection when the door is opened
- Protection circuit to prevent over-charging battery
- Light weight and portable design, suitable for installation on top of a freezer
- Alarm functions to include low battery and sensor error

**Specifications**

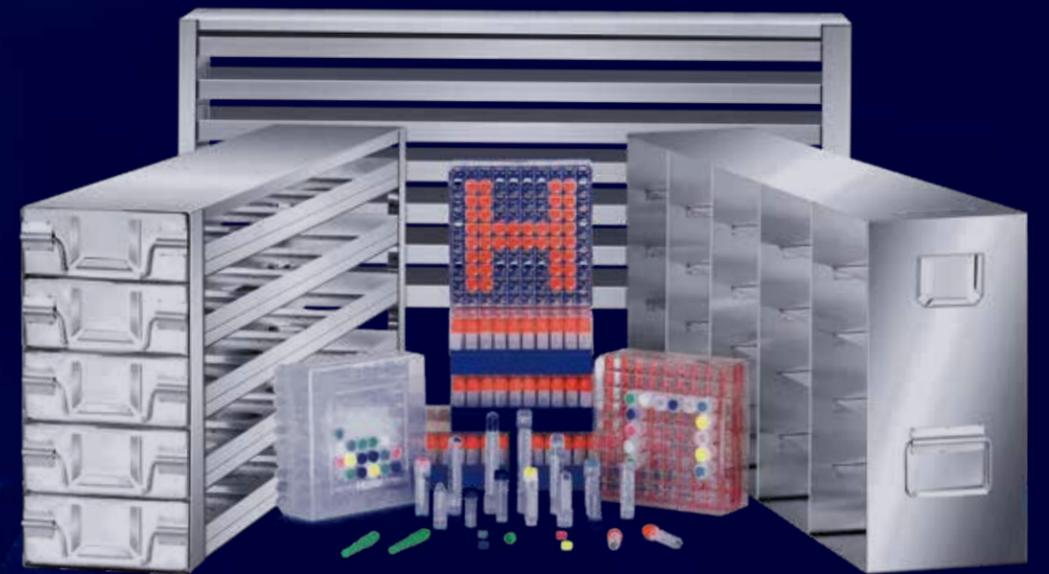
	Model	HBX-IIA
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Horizontal
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling
	Refrigerant	LN <sub>2</sub>
Performance	Cooling performance (°C)	-135
	Temperature Range (°C)	-90~-135
Control	Controller	Thermostat
	Display	LED
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50 208-230/60
	Power (W)	115/60 20
	Electrical Current (A)	0.05
Dimensions	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	15/17 33.1/37.5
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	360*305*445 14.2*12.0*17.5
		Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)
	Alarms	Low Battery Alarm
Sensor Error Alarm		Y
Main Power Off Alarm		Y
Charge Indicator		Y
Certifications	CE	Y
	UL	Y

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



**Consumables  
for ULT Freezer**



### Single Tube (Flat Cover)



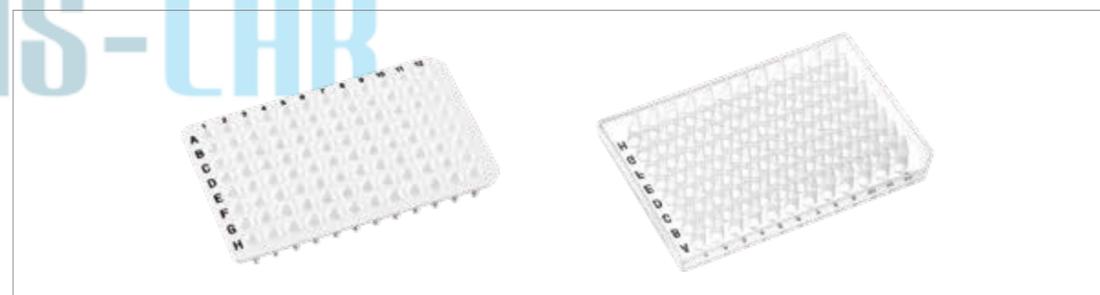
PCR single tube is made from polypropylene(PP). The thin wall and smooth surface of the tube ensure the effectiveness and uniformity of heat transfer between samples, which is suitable for the mainstream PCR instrument and real-time PCR instrument in the market. The sealing property of the pipe cover is excellent, and the opening cover is smooth, and the reaction volume loss is less than 0.2% when using the heat cover.

#### Product features

- Pure polypropylene, it has thin and uniform wall for optimal heat transfer
- The pipe cover and the pipe body are connected together with a strong sealing property to prevent leakage and it is also easy to open
- Free from DNase, RNase, pyrogens, PCR inhibitors



### PCR 96-Well Plate



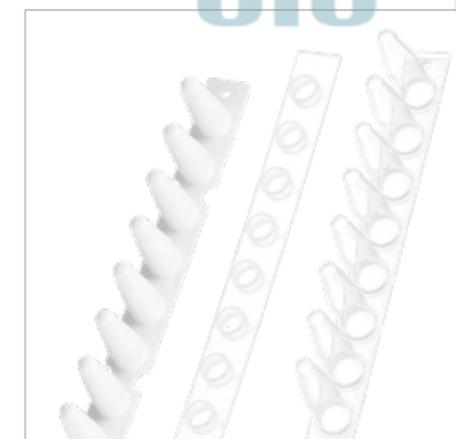
#### Product features

It is suitable for standard 96-well model, and is produced in strict accordance with the highest quality standard. The experimental results show excellent uniformity. The tube wall is thin and uniform, with tube cap or sealing plate film.

- Polypropylene(PP)
- Suitable for 0.1ml, 0.2ml thermal cycle modules
- Free from DNase, RNase and endotoxins



### 8-Strip Tubes and Caps



#### Product features

- Pure polypropylene, it has a thin and uniform wall for optimal heat transfer
- The 8-strip pipe cover and the pipe body are connected together with a strong sealing property to prevent leakage and it is also easy to open
- It is suitable for the PCR instrument with the corresponding model specification
- Suitable for 0.1ml/0.2ml 8-strip tubes or 96-well plate
- Superior sealing property
- Flat caps work for QPCR experiments better

Classification	Model	Specification	Loading Quantity (Per Case)	Package
PCR Tube	PCR-021T	0.2ml PCR single tube, transparent, flat cover	10000	1000 Pcs/bag, 10 bags/case
	PCR-A-028T	Conventional type A-0.2ml PCR 8-strip tube+optical flat cover, transparent	1250	125 Strips/bag, 10 bags/case
	PCR-A-028W	Conventional type A-0.2ml PCR 8-strip tube+optical flat cover, white	1250	125 Strips/bag, 10 bags/case
	PCR-A-018T	Conventional type A-0.1ml PCR 8-strip tube+optical flat cover, transparent	1250	125 Strips/bag, 10 bags/case
	PCR-A-018W	Conventional type A-0.1ml PCR 8-strip tube+optical flat cover, white	1250	125 Strips/bag, 10 bags/case
	PCR-B-028T	Strength type B-0.2ml PCR 8-strip tube+optical flat cover, transparent	1250	125 Strips/bag, 10 bags/case
	PCR-B-018T	Strength type B-0.1ml PCR 8-strip tube+optical flat cover, transparent	1250	125 Strips/bag, 10 bags/case
	PCR-B-018W	Strength type B-0.1ml PCR 8-strip tube+optical flat cover, white	1250	125 Strips/bag, 10 bags/case
PCR Plate	PCR-96B-02HT	0.2ml 96-well PCR plate-Half skirt edge, transparent	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-02NT	0.2ml 96-well PCR plate-No skirt edge, transparent	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-02NW	0.2ml 96-well PCR plate-No skirt edge, white	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-01NT	0.1ml 96-well PCR plate-No skirt edge, transparent	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-01NW	0.1ml 96-well PCR plate-No skirt edge, white	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-02HTB	0.2ml 96-well PCR plate-Half skirt edge, transparent, black writing	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-02NTB	0.2ml 96-well PCR plate-No skirt edge, transparent, black writing	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-01HT(Roche)	0.1ml 96-well PCR plate-Half skirt edge, transparent (Suitable for Roche PCR instrument)	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-01HW(Roche)	0.1ml 96-well PCR plate-Half skirt edge, white (Suitable for Roche PCR instrument)	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-01HT(ABI)	ABI 0.1ml 96-well PCR plate-Half skirt edge, transparent	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-96B-02HT(ABI)	ABI 0.2ml 96-well PCR plate-Half skirt edge, transparent	50	10Pcs/bag, 5bags/case
	PCR-MEM	PCR sealing plate film, pressure-sensitive, transparent, box-packed	100	100 Pcs/box

# CENTRIFUGE TUBE

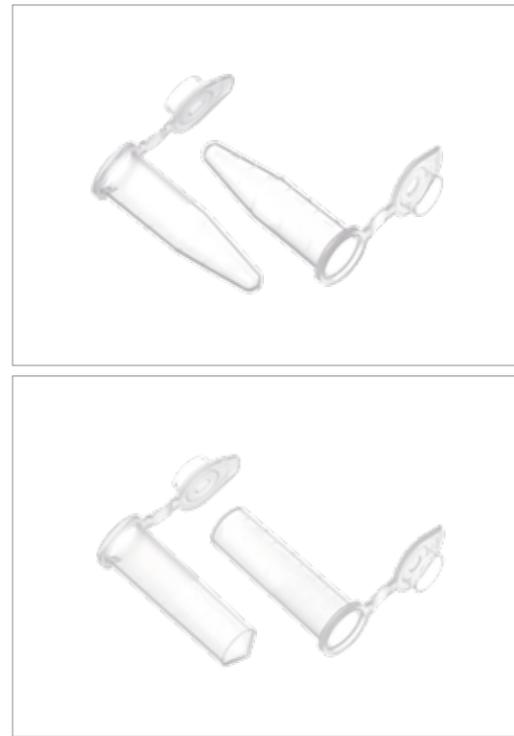


## 15ml/50ml Centrifuge Tube

## Microcentrifuge Tube

## 500ml Centrifuge Bottle

## 250ml Centrifuge Bottle



### Product features

- Suitable for high capacity centrifugation
- Sterile and free from pyrogens

- Polypropylene (PP) material, sealed pipe cover
- 250ml and 500ml centrifuge bottles

### Product features

- Black clear scale line and white writing area
- Recommended maximum centrifugal force: 12000×g
- Electron beam sterilization
- Free from DNase, RNase and pyrogens
- Temperature range: -80°C-120°C
- Easy grip cap for single-handed operation, reliable sealing
- Frame-packed and bag-packed

### Product features

- PP material complies with USP-6, free from heavy metals
- Endotoxin content is less than 0.1 EU
- Temperature range: -80°C-120°C
- RCF: 30000×g
- The cover is easy to puncture and comfortable to handle
- Free from DNase, RNase and pyrogens

Classification	No.	Model	Specification	Loading Quantity (Per Case)	Package
Centrifuge Tube	1	CEN-06T	0.6ml Microcentrifuge tube, colorless	10000	1000Pcs/box,10boxes/case
	2	CEN-15T	1.5ml Microcentrifuge tube, colorless	5000	500Pcs/box,10boxes/case
	3	CEN-2T	2ml Microcentrifuge tube, colorless	5000	500Pcs/box,10boxes/case
	4	CEN-15CB0	15ml Conical centrifuge tube, sterile, bag-packed	500	25Pcs/bag, 20bags/case
	5	CEN-15CS0	15ml Conical centrifuge tube, sterile, racked	500	50Pcs/rack, 10Racks/case
	6	CEN-50CB0	50ml Conical centrifuge tube, sterile, bag-packed	500	25Pcs/bag, 20bags/case
	7	CEN-50CS0	50ml Conical centrifuge tube, sterile, racked	500	25Pcs/rack, 20Racks/case
Centrifuge Bottle	8	EN-500B	500ml Centrifuge bottle	40	8Pcs/bag,40Pcs/case
	9	CEN-250B	250ml Centrifuge bottle	102	4Pcs/bag,100Pcs/case



### Cell Culture Dish



#### Product features

- Cell culture dishes are ideal for all types of culturing. Flat transparent surface for distortion-free observation under microscope. Numeric indicators at the bottom for easy identification of cell locations
- Free from pyrogens and endotoxins
- Made from high clarity medical polystyrene
- Flat transparent surface for distortion-free observation under microscope
- Electron beam sterilization
- Vacuum Gas Plasma treated for uniform and consistent cell attachment
- Stackable for easy storage and handling



### Cell Culture Bottle

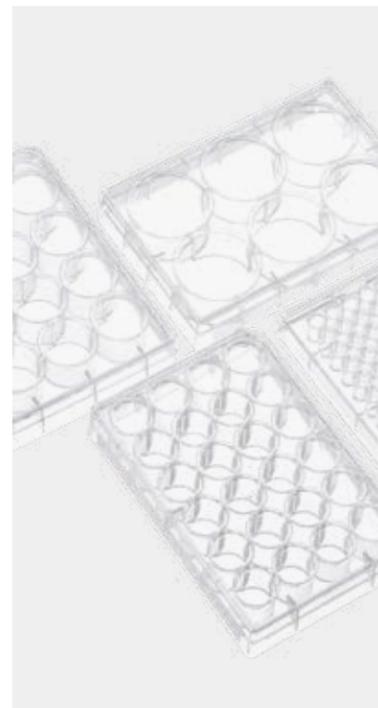


#### Product features

- Packing in sterile self-sealing bag
- Stackable design, safe & stable, easy for storage
- Clear lot numbers for batch traceability
- Unique patent design, no dead angle in bottle
- High definition, 100% polystyrene
- Electron beam sterilization
- Free from pyrogens and endotoxins
- Permeable cover (filter cover), 0.22µm hydrophobic membrane to facilitate air exchange and prevent microbial pollution



### Cell Culture Plate



#### Product features

- Electron beam sterilization
- Vacuum plasma treatment
- DuPont Tyvek hot melt independent packaging, moistureproof, waterproof
- Free from pyrogens and endotoxins
- Made from high clarity, 100% polystyrene
- Clear lot numbers for batch traceability
- Products are available in bags or with brackets



### Erlenmeyer Flasks with Flat Cap

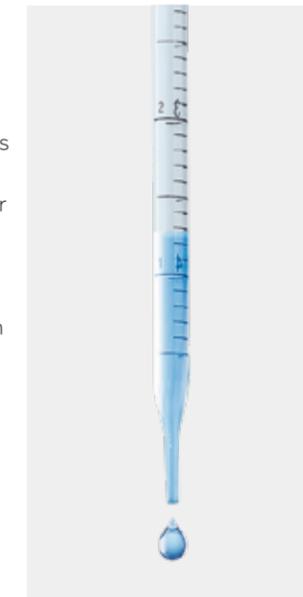


#### Product features

PETG/PE flat-bottomed erlenmeyer flask saves preparation time and avoids the risk of contamination, making it an ideal choice for cell suspension culture, medium configuration, mixing and storage. The high clarity PETG/PE is firm and hard to crack, which reduces any personnel safety risks and is an ideal choice for shaker culture applications.



### Pipettes



#### Product features

- Serum pipettes are suitable for tissue culture and cell culture and other biological research.
- They are made of high clarity polystyrene and they are individually packaged in paper-plastic bags.
- Different sizes of pipettes are distinguished by different colors.
- No pyrogen, no cytotoxicity, no hemolysis
- Polyolefine filter element to prevent pollution
- Free from DNase and RNase

Classification	Model	Specification	Loading Quantity (Per Case)	Package
TCT Cell Culture Plate	CELL-B6-P	6-well cell culture plate, plasma treatment	50	1Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
	CELL-B12-P	12-well cell culture plate, plasma treatment	50	1Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
	CELL-B24-P	24-well cell culture plate, plasma treatment	50	1Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
	CELL-B48-P	48-well cell culture plate, plasma treatment	50	1Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
	CELL-B96-P	96-well cell culture plate, plasma treatment	65	1Pcs/bag, 65bags/case
Cell Culture Bottle	CELL-T25-P	T25 cell culture bottle, 25cm <sup>2</sup> , vented caps, plasma treatment	300	12Pcs/bag, 25bags/case
	CELL-T75-P	T75 cell culture bottle, 75cm <sup>2</sup> , vented caps, plasma treatment	90	5Pcs/bag, 18bags/case
	CELL-T175-P	T175 cell culture bottle, 175cm <sup>2</sup> , vented caps, plasma treatment	50	5Pcs/bag, 10bags/case
Cell Culture Dish	CELL-D100-P	100mm cell culture dish, plasma treatment	300	10Pcs/bag, 30bags/case
	CELL-D60-P	60mm cell culture dish, plasma treatment	500	10Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
	CELL-D35-P	35mm cell culture dish, plasma treatment	500	10Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
Erlenmeyer Flasks with Flat Cap	CELL-SB125-PC	125ml Triangular cell shaking flask, vented caps (PC)	50	1Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
	CELL-SB250-PC	250ml Triangular cell shaking flask, vented caps (PC)	50	1Pcs/bag, 50bags/case
	CELL-SB500-PC	500ml Triangular cell shaking flask, vented caps (PC)	25	1Pcs/bag, 25bags/case
	CELL-SB1000-PETG	1000ml Triangular cell shaking flask, vented caps (PETG)	25	1Pcs/bag, 25bags/case
Pipettes	PIP1	Pipette 1ml, one-step forming	1000	50Pcs/bag, 20bags/case
	PIP2	Pipette 2ml, one-step forming	1000	50Pcs/bag, 20bags/case
	PIP5	Pipette 5ml, one-step forming	200	50Pcs/bag, 4bags/case
	PIP10	Pipette 10ml, one-step forming	200	50Pcs/bag, 4bags/case
	PIP25	Pipette 25ml, two-step forming	200	50Pcs/bag, 4bags/case
	PIP50	Pipette 50ml, two-step forming	100	25Pcs/bag, 4bags/case

## FREEZER RACK

### Standard Frozen Rack

#### Product features

- Made of high quality 304 stainless steel
- The rack is stable when used at high temperatures, ultra low temperature and corrosive environments



#### Anti-freezing handle design

- The handle design does not freeze easily compared with traditional grip
- Precision grinding process, no burr, no risk of cutting



#### Welding process

- The advanced pulse capacitor energy storage resistance welding machine is used for welding, it is firm, smooth and appealing.



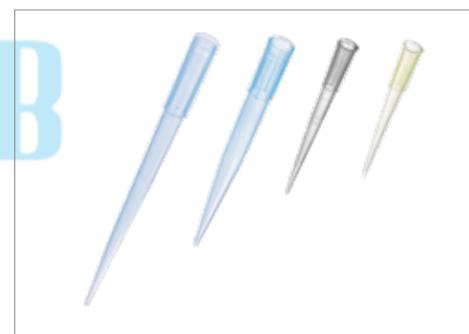
#### Test

- Load bearing test of 5×5 drawer type frozen rack
- Load bearing capacity 16720 g, load bearing redundancy 25%
- 25 counterweights
- No deformation after continuous test for 30 days



## PIPETTE TIPS

### Pipette Tips



### Filter Pipette Tips



#### Product features

- Medical polypropylene (PP)
- Matching most brands of single-channel and multi-channel pipettes
- 100,000 grade dust-free workshop. The product is free from pyrogen, endotoxin, DNase and RNase
- The inner wall is smooth and the liquid residue is minimized to ensure accurate suction
- Temperature range: -80°C -121°C, no deformation after high temperature and high pressure
- Clear scale, high clarity, visual confirmation of pipette suction

#### Product features

- Super hydrophobicity, the hydrophobic filter element forms a strong barrier to the aerosol, eliminating the risk of cross contamination between the sample and the pipette
- Ultra-fine grinding molding technology, demoulding without agent guarantees better product quality
- Ultra-fine point ensures smooth sample absorption
- Innovative design to ensure good flexibility, sealing and compatibility

PIPETTE TIPS



Racked Tips



Box-Packed Tips



Product features

- Box-packed and racked design
- Various packaging methods to meet the needs of different scenarios

Classification	No.	Model	Specification	Loading Quantity (Per Case)	Package
	1	B10T	10µL tip, bag-packed, basic type, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	2	B01TL	0.1-10µL extended tip, bag-packed, basic type, colorless	10000	1000Pcs/box,10Boxes/case
	3	B05TL	0.5-10µL extended tip, bag-packed, basic type, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	4	B200Y	200µL tip, bag-packed, basic type, yellow	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	5	B250T	250µL tip, bag-packed, basic type, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	6	B350T	350µL tip, bag-packed, basic type, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag, 20Bags/case
	7	B1000B	1000µL tip, bag-packed, basic type, blue	5000	1000Pcs/bag,5Bags/case
	8	B1250B	1250µL tip, bag-packed, basic type, blue	5000	1000Pcs/bag,5Bags/case
	9	X10T0	10µL tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	10	X01TL0	0.1-10µL extended tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	11	X05TL0	0.5-10µL extended tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	12	X200Y0	200µL tip, box-packed, sterile, yellow	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	13	X250T0	250µL tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	14	X350T0	350µL tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	15	X1000B0-100	1000µL tip, box-packed, sterile, blue	5000	100Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	16	X1000B0-96	1000µL tip, box-packed, sterile, blue	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	17	X1250B0	1250µL tip, box-packed, sterile, blue	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case



Universal Pipette Tips

Classification	No.	Model	Specification	Loading Quantity (Per Case)	Package
	18	FB10T	10µL filter tip bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	19	FB01TL	0.1-10µL extended filter tip, bag-packed, colorless	10000	1000Pcs/box,10Boxes/case
	20	FB05TL	0.5-10µL extended filter tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	21	FB20Y	20µL filter tip, bag-packed, yellow	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	22	FB50Y	50µL filter tip, bag-packed, yellow	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	23	FB100Y	100µ filter tip, bag-packed, yellow	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	24	FB200Y-150	200µL(1-150ul) filter tip, bag-packed, yellow	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	25	FB200T-200	200µL(1-200ul) filter tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	26	FB300T	300µL(1-300ul) filter tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	27	FB1000B	1000µL filter tip bag-packed, blue	5000	1000Pcs/bag,5Bags/case
	28	FB1250B	1250µL filter tip bag-packed, blue	5000	1000Pcs/bag,5Bags/case
	29	FX10T0	10µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	30	FX01TL0	0.1-10µL extended filter tip box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	31	FX05TL0	0.5-10µL extended filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	32	FX20Y0	20µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, yellow	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	33	FX50Y0	50µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, yellow	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	34	FX100Y0	100µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, yellow	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	35	FX200Y0-150	200µL(1-150ul) filter tip, box-packed, sterile, yellow	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	36	FX200T0-200	200µL(1-200ul) filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	37	FX300T0	300µL(1-300ul) filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	38	FX500B0	500µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, blue	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	39	FX1000B0-100	1000µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, blue	5000	100Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	40	FX1000B0-96	1000µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, blue	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	41	FX1250B0	1250µL filter tip, box-packed, sterile, blue	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	42	AB10T	10µL low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	43	AB01TL	0.1-10µL extended low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	10000	1000Pcs/box,10Boxes/case
	44	AB05TL	0.5-10µL extended low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	45	AB200T	200µL low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	46	AB250T	250µL low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	47	AB350T	350µL low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	20000	1000Pcs/bag,20Bags/case
	48	AB1000T	1000µL low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	5000	1000Pcs/bag,5Bags/case
	49	AB1250T	1250µL low retention tip, bag-packed, colorless	5000	1000Pcs/bag,5Bags/case
	50	AX10T0	10µL low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	51	AX01TL0	0.1-10µL extended low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	52	AX05TL0	0.5-10µL extended low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	53	AX200T0	200µL low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	54	AX250T0	250µL low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	55	AX350T0	350µL low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	56	AX1000T0	1000µL low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	5000	100Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	57	AX1250T0	1250µL low retention tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	58	AFX10T0	10µL low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	59	AFX01TL0	0.1-10µL extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	60	AFX05TL0	0.5-10µL extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	61	AFX200T0-150	200µL(1-150ul) extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	62	AFX200T0-200	200µL(1-200ul) extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	63	AFX300T0	300µL(1-300ul) extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	64	AFX1000T0-100	1000µL extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	5000	100Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	65	AFX1000T0	1000µL extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	100Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	66	AFX1250T0	1250µL extended low retention filter tip, box-packed, sterile, colorless	4800	96Pcs/box,50Boxes/case
	67	D10Y0	10ul racked tip, sterile	4800	960Pcs/rack,10Racks/case
	68	D200Y0	200ul racked tip, sterile	4800	960Pcs/rack,10Racks/case
	69	D1250Y0	1250ul racked tip, sterile	4800	480Pcs/rack,10Racks/case



Filter Pipette Tips



Low Retention Tips

Racked Tip



ULT freezer model	Rack model	Rack and box discription	Freezer Rack Quantity	Freezer Box Quantity	Cryo Tube Quantity (2ml)
DW-86L338J/ DW-86L338JA	DCJ-54-A(SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	6	120	12000
	DCJ-54-B(SUS201/304) (Middle, 2 layers)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	6	120	12000
	DCJ-44-A(SUS304) (Top and bottom layers)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 4*4 (2 inch freezer box*16 units)	6	96	9600
	DCJ-44-B(SUS201/304) (Top and bottom layers)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 4*4 (2 inch freezer box*16 units)	6	96	9600
DW-86L388J/418S/ 418ST/419	DCJ-55-A(SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	12	300	30000
	DCJ-55-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	12	300	30000
DW-86L486E	DCJ-54-A (SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	16	320	32000
	DCJ-54-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	16	320	32000
DW-86L490J/490JA	DCJ-54-A(SUS304) (Top 2 layers)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	8	160	16000
	DCJ-54-B(SUS201/304) (Top 2 layers)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	8	160	16000
	DCJ-44-A(SUS304) (Bottom 2 layers)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 4*4 (2 inch freezer box*16 units)	8	128	12800
	DCJ-44-B(SUS201/304) (Bottom 2 layers)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 4*4 (2 inch freezer box*16 units)	8	128	12800
DW-86L628E	DCJ-54-A(SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	20	400	40000
	DCJ-54-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*4 (2 inch freezer box*20 units)	20	400	40000
DW-86L578J/578JA /578S/578ST/579/ 579BP/579BPT	DCJ-55-A (SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	16	400	40000
	DCJ-55-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	16	400	40000
DW-86L728J/728JA/ 728S/728ST/728SAT/ 729/729BP/729BPT	DCJ-55-A (SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	20	500	50000
	DCJ-55-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	20	500	50000
DW-86L828J/828JA /828S/828ST/829/829BP/829BPT/828W	DCJ-55-A (SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	24	600	60000
	DCJ-55-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	24	600	60000
DW-86L959BP/ 959BPT/959W	DCJ-55-A (SUS304)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	28	700	70000
	DCJ-55-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*5 (2 inch freezer box*25 units)	28	700	70000
DW-86L100J	DCJ-53-A (2014)	2 inch stainless steel side-access freezer rack 5*3 (2 inch freezer box*15 units)	4	60	6000
	DCJ-53-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*3 (2 inch freezer box*15 units)	4	60	6000
DW-86W420J/420JA	DCJ-10-A (2014)	2 inch chest-type freezer rack (2 inch freezer box*10 units)	27	270	27000
DW-86W100J	DCJ-08-A(2014)	2 inch chest-type freezer rack (2 inch freezer box*8 units)	9	72	7200
DW-150W200	DCJ-10- A (2014)	2 inch chest-type freezer rack (2 inch freezer box*10 units)	12	120	12000
DW-150W209	DCJ-10-A(2014)	2 inch chest-type freezer rack (2 inch freezer box*10 units)	12	120	12000
DW-86L51J	DCJ-53-B(SUS201/304)	2 inch stainless steel sliding-drawer freezer rack 5*3 (2 inch freezer box*15 units)	2	30	3000

Product	Model	Rack description	ULT Freezer models
Freezer racks	DCJ-55-B(SUS201)	2 inch SUS 201 drawer rack 5*5(2 inch box *25)	DW-86L728J/728JA/728S/728ST/728SAT/729/729BP/729BPT/DW-86L388J/418S/418ST/419
	DCJ-55-B(SUS304)	2 inch SUS 304 drawer rack 5*5(2 inch box *25)	DW-86L578J/578JA/578S/578ST/579/579BP/579BPTD W-86L828J/828JA/828S/828ST/829/829BP/829BPT/828WDW-86L959BP/959BPT/959W
	DCJ-54-B(SUS201)	2 inch SUS 201 drawer rack 5*4(2 inch box *20)	DW-86L338J/338JA DW-86L486E
	DCJ-54-B(SUS304)	2 inch SUS 304 drawer rack 5*4(2 inch box *20)	DW-86L628E DW-86L490J/490JA
	DCJ-53-B(SUS201)	2 inch SUS 201 drawer rack 5*3(2 inch box *15)	DW-86L100J
	DCJ-53-B(SUS304)	2 inch SUS 304 drawer rack 5*3(2 inch box *15)	DW-86L51J
	DCJ-44-B(SUS201)	2 inch SUS 201 drawer rack 4*4(2 inch box *16)	DW-86L338J/338JA DW-86L490J/490JA
	DCJ-44-B(SUS304)	2 inch SUS 304 drawer rack 4*4(2 inch box *16)	
	DCJ-55-A(SUS304)	2 inch SUS 304 rack 5*5(2 inch box *25)	DW-86L728J/728JA/728S/728ST/728SAT/729/729BP/729BPT/ DW-86L388J/418S/418ST/419
	DCJ-54-A(SUS304)	2 inch SUS 304 rack 5*4(2 inch box *20)	DW-86L578J/578JA/578S/578ST/579/579BP/579BPT DW-86L828J/828JA/828S/828ST/829/829BP/829BPT/828W DW-86L959BP/959BPT/959W
	DCJ-53-A(2014)	2 inch stainless steel rack 5*3(2 inch box *15)	DW-86L100J
	DCJ-44-A(SUS304)	2 inch SUS 304 rack 4*4(2 inch box *16)	DW-86L338J/338JA DW-86L486E DW-86L628E DW-86L490J/490JA
	DCJ-08-A(2014)	2 inch stainless steel rack 8*1(2 inch box *8)	DW-86W100J
	DCJ-10-A(2014)	2 inch stainless steel rack 10*1(2 inch box *10)	DW-86W420J/DW-150W200/DW-150W200J

# Biomedical Freezer



# -60°C Biomedical Freezer

A versatile low-temperature freezer installed in hospitals, blood stations, diseases control & prevention centers, research institutions, bioscience laboratories and medical laboratories. It is suitable for storing a wide variety of biological products including viruses, bacteria, red blood cells, white blood cells, skin, bone and semen as well as ocean-going supplies and electronic devices. It can also provide a low-temperature environment for testing of special materials.

The secondary application is for the storage of fishery products such as tuna, Australian lobster, salmon, South American shrimps, Argentina red shrimp, top-quality beef, kanpachi, octopus, yellowtail, bonito fish, grouper, and fugu rubripes. This is a requirement for fishery products for human consumption and hence these freezers are popular among professional oceanic fisherman, seafood distributors, speciality seafood stores and sushi restaurants and commercial food manufacturers.

Single compressor auto cascade refrigeration system provides high efficient cooling power. Insulation thickness is 100 mm for optimal protection of cold temperature and saving energy.



Creative dual seals design retains cold temperature more effectively, and eliminates condensation on gaskets.



Interior material is certified food grade 304 stainless steel, ensuring safe contact between food and interior liner.



Interior lock design ensures product safety. Lockable casters permit ease of installation and maneuvering.



Water proof digital control delivers precise temperature for storage. Display and control system are easy to use.



## Specifications

Model		DW-60W138	DW-60W258	DW-60W388	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Chest	Chest	Chest	
	Climate Class	N	N	N	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	HC	
	Sound Level ((dB(A))	43	43	43	
Performance	Cooling performance (°C)	-60	-60	-60	
	Temperature Range (°C)	-30~-60	-30~-60	-30~-60	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LED	LED	LED	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	
	Power (W)	370	410	420	
	Electrical Current (A)	3	3	3.5	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	4.5	5.5	6.5	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	138/4.9	258/9.1	388/13.7	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	62/75	88/108	105/130
		lbs	137/165	194/238	232/287
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	580*445*620	1000*445*620	1450*445*620
		in	22.8*17.5*24.4	39.4*17.5*24.4	57.1*17.5*24.4
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	790*770*950	1210*770*950	1655*770*950
		in	31.1*30.3*37.4	47.6*30.3*37.4	65.2*30.3*37.4
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	815*800*990	1255*800*990	1695*800*990	
	in	32.1*31.5*39	49.4*31.5*39	66.7*31.5*39	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	28/56/56	22/46/46	14/28/28	
Alarms	High/Low Temp	Y	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	
Accessories	Caster	Y	Y	Y	
	Porthole	Y	Y	Y	
Certification	CE	Y	Y	Y	



German made energy efficient compressor



Digital temperature control display



Dual-seal design



Efficient and reliable fan



Quickly freeze sea food products to retain their original taste, structure and freshness.



Low noise output, noise cancelling technology yields a smoother operation and a sound level of less than 43dB(A).



Multiple alarm system includes temperature alarm, and sensor error alarm.



HC refrigerant system is optimized to improve refrigeration efficiency by 30%, and save energy by about 50%.

## -40°C Biomedical Freezer (Double Doors Type)

The double door -40°C biomedical freezer models offer a large capacity storage space with rapid cooling. Integrated design of cold shelf and evaporator provides additional refrigeration efficiency. Designed to store vaccines, blood plasma and many other biological materials. Installations can be found in research institutions and clinical sites in the life science, pharma, biotech, medical and electronics sectors.

The DW-40L348 is based on the original work horse platform of DW-40L508. The new freezer model operates with two capillary tubes and is equipped with dual gaskets to improve the temperature uniformity through the chamber drastically. It can be installed to satisfy tougher application requirements in universities, research institutions and blood banks.



DW-40L508



DW-40L348



Control panel



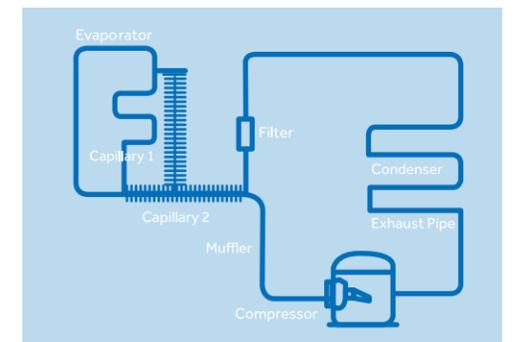
Drawer



Shelf

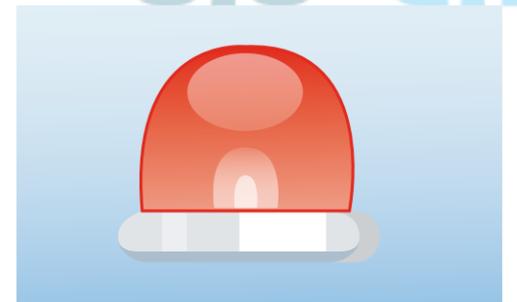
### Reliability and Key Features

- Rated for -40°C at 32°C ambient
- Rapid cooling with shelf evaporator
- Improved temperature uniformity with dual capillary tube design at the range of -20°C to -40°C
- Improved door seal design with two gaskets maintains cabinet temperature more efficiently
- Reduced frost buildup
- 90mm insulation thickness for additional robustness, less power consumption and better temperature retaining ability
- Drawer design maximizes storage space. One unit can hold 360 bags of 230 ml blood bags
- Optional USB interface



### Safety

- Multiple malfunction alarms include high/low temperature, power failure, sensor error, low battery, high ambient temperature
- Two types of alarms: buzzer and flashing light, remote alarm



### Ergonomic Design

- LED digital display for clear observation
- Double door design with independent locks reduces air leakage to ensure temperature stability and lower power consumption
- Tracks to label drawers for product identification



# -40°C Biomedical Freezer (Upright)



### Key Features

- Microprocessor control, adjustable temperature range :-20°C to -40°C
- LED digital display and increment at 0.1°C
- Permanently lubricated cooling fan for safety and longevity
- Rapid cooling with shelf evaporator
- Removable double outer door seal design, good sealing effect and energy saving

### Ergonomic Design

- USB data logging and temperature recorder (optional)
- Padlock with stainless steel cylinder for safe storage
- Drawers are designed with label holders for item identification

### Safety

- Multiple malfunction alarms include high/low temperature, sensor error, power failure, high ambient temperature, low battery, door ajar
- Alarm Types: buzzer, flashing light, remote alarm



Reliable Performance



USB



Malfunction Alarms



Double Outer Door Seal



### Reliability and Key Features

- High efficiency low temperature compressor with known field reliability
- Chemically stable, CFC-free, commercially available and environmentally safe refrigerant
- Permanently lubricated cooling fan for safety and longevity, high density insulation foam for stable and long term storage temperature
- Optimized refrigeration system designed to maximize cooling effect and temperature uniformity
- Microprocessor control, digital display, adjustable temperature range: -20°C--40°C
- LCD digital display for clear observation
- Wide voltage tolerance design with applicable voltage range of 198-252 V/AC

### Safety

- Multiple malfunction alarms to detect high / low temperature, sensor error and power failure
- Two types of alarm indications: audible buzzing and visual flashing light

### Ergonomic Design

- Door lock for storage safety
- Standard ø25mm access port for testing
- Corrosion proof cabinet interior design
- Suitable for a variety of storage baskets



Inner



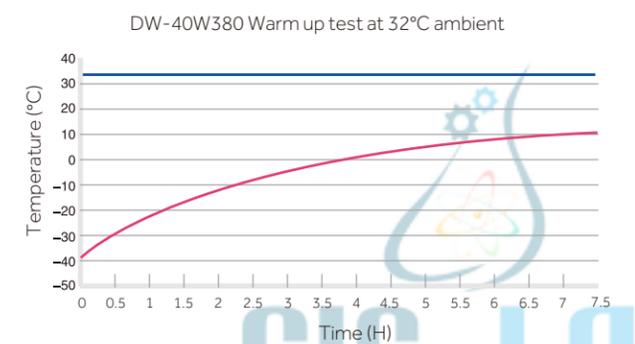
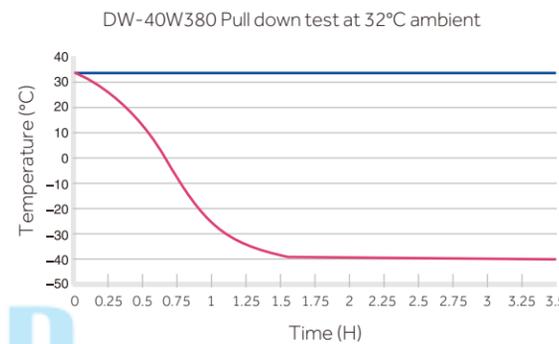
Padlock



Caster and feet



Removable double outer door seal



CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



Specifications

Model	DW-40L92	DW-40L262		DW-40L278		DW-40L348		DW-40L508		DW-40L568J		DW-40W100		DW-40W255		DW-40W380				
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright		Upright		Upright, Double Door		Upright, Double Door		Upright		Chest		Chest		Chest				
	Climate Class	SN N		SN N		SN N		SN N		SN N		SN N		SN N		SN N				
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling		Direct cooling		Direct Cooling		Direct Cooling		Direct cooling		Direct Cooling		Direct Cooling		Direct Cooling				
	Defrost Mode	Manual		Manual		Manual		Manual		Manual		Manual		Manual		Manual				
	Refrigerant	HC		HC	CFC-Free	HC	CFC-Free	HC		HC	CFC-Free	CFC-Free		CFC-Free	CFC-Free	CFC-Free				
Performance	Sound Level (dB(A))	29		41	44	40	44	41	41	45	44		35		41		45			
	Cooling Performance (°C)	-40		-40		-40		-40		-40		-40		-40		-40		-40		
Control	Temperature Range (°C)	-20~-40		-20~-40		-20~-40		-20~-40		-20~-40		-20~-40		-20~-40		-20~-40		-20~-40		
	Controller	Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		
Electrical Data	Display	LCD		LCD		LED		LED		LED		LCD		LCD		LCD		LCD		
	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50/60		220-240/50/60	115/60	220-240/50	220-240/50/60	220-240/50		208-230/60	220-240/50		220-240/50	115/60	220-240/50/60		220-240/50/60			
	Power (W)	340		310	600	275	370	280		285	510	340		260	255	410		550		
	Electrical Current (A)	2.2		2	7.5	2.9	5.1	2.9		2.9	5.6	2.8		2.5	5.0	2.5		3.4		
	Power Consumption(kWh/24h)	1.4		2.6	4.3	3.1	5.3	3.3		3.8	6.6	4		1.7	2.1	4.8		5.8		
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	92/3.2		262/9.3		278/9.8		348/12.3		490/17.3		568/20.1		100/3.5		255/9.0		380/13.4		
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	46/51		88/93		115/135		137/145		164/200		190/215		43/46		70/82		82/89	
		lbs	101.4/112.4		194.0/205.0		253.5/297.6		302.0/320.0		361.6/440.9		418.9/474		94.8/101.4		154.3/180.8		180.8/196.2	
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	435*410*635		480*465*1430		520*435*1230		535*610*1228		685*610*1228		610*755*1260		500*385*630		1036*426*625		1375*453*640	
		in	17.1*16.1*25.0		18.9*18.3*56.3		20.5*17.1*48.4		21.1*24.0*48.3		27.0*24.0*48.3		24/29.7/49.6		19.7*15.2*24.8		40.8*16.8*24.6		54.1*17.8*25.2	
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	640*610*810		700*705*1665		770*710*1810		790*845*1860		940*845*1860		848*951*1780		685*650*810		1243*724*838		1554*724*838	
in		25.2*24.0*31.9		27.6*27.8*65.6		30.3*28.0*71.3		31.1*33.3*73.2		37.0*33.3*73.2		33.4/37.4/70.1		27.0*25.6*31.9		48.9*28.5*33.0		61.2*28.5*33.0		
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	660*700*900		775*760*1880		832*757*1992		852*927*2044		997*927*2044		900*1035*1910		740*650*880		1320*755*905		1635*760*900		
	in	26.0*27.6*35.4		30.5*29.9*74.0		32.8*29.8*78.4		33.5*36.5*80.5		39.3*36.5*80.5		35.4/40.7/75.2		29.1*25.6*34.6		52.0*29.7*35.6		64.4*29.9*35.4		
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	48/102/102		21/45/45		21/42/42		12/26/26		12/24/24		12/26/26		54/108/162		24/50/50		20/42/42		
	High/Low Temperature	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
Alarms	Remote Alarm	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		/		/		/		
	Power Failure	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Sensor Error	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Low Battery	/		/		Y		Y		Y		/		/		/		/		
	High Ambient Temp	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		/		/		/		
	Door Ajar	Y		Y		Y		/		/		Y		/		/		/		
	Caster	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		/		/		/		
Accessories	Foot	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		/		/		/		/		
	Porthole	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		/		
	Drawers/Inner Doors	3/-		7/-		6/-		12/-		10/-		-/2		/		/		/		
	USB Interface	Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		/		/		/		
	RS485	Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		/		/		/		
Certification	Temperature Recorder	/		/		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		/		/		/		
	CE	Y		Y		/		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		

### Typical Installation and Application

Applicable for blood stations, hospitals, CDC's, scientific research institutes, chemical industry and other related industries. The -30°C Biomedical Freezer can cryopreserve plasma, biological products, components, materials, and other items that need to be kept at low temperature.



DW-30L1280F

### Product Advantages

- Microcomputer control**  
LED digital temperature display with inside temperature accuracy of 0.1 C, while at the same time displaying the voltage and ambient temperature, alarm, AB operating system and defrost level settings.
- Supersized double outer doors**  
70mm insulation layer.
- Standard USB port**  
Capable of storing more than 15 years of data.
- Safe lock**  
Electronic mortise lock design, with NFC clocking-in function (fingerprint optional).
- Casters and feet**  
4 omnidirectional casters and 2 level legs, easy to move, lock and level.
- Low noise**  
Optimal system and engine noise reduction design, the temperature can cool down to -30 C within 3 hours.
- Insulation design of refrigeration unit**  
Subtle temperature rise during defrosting.
- Intelligent hot gas defrosting**  
Prolongs the defrosting cycle, eradicates the hidden danger of electric leakage.
- Shelves**  
Equipped with 12 stainless steel shelves of 6 layers, which are adjustable to meet different requirements of users.
- Foam beam design**  
Better insulation effect.
- Optional: Blood baskets (48 units), and the capacity is 900 x 200ml blood bags.**
- Bottom strainer drawable design**  
Easy to clean.

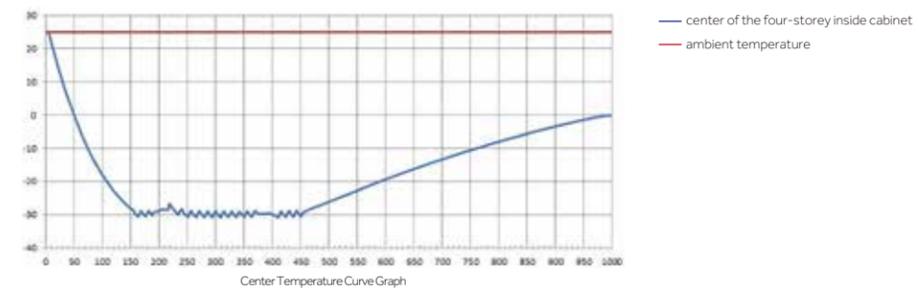
### Key Features

**Hydrocarbon energy saving: green and environmentally friendly**  
Using green and eco-friendly hydrocarbon refrigeration system, based on the principle of zero damage to the ozone layer with zero greenhouse effect, while reducing energy consumption to 8kW/24H.

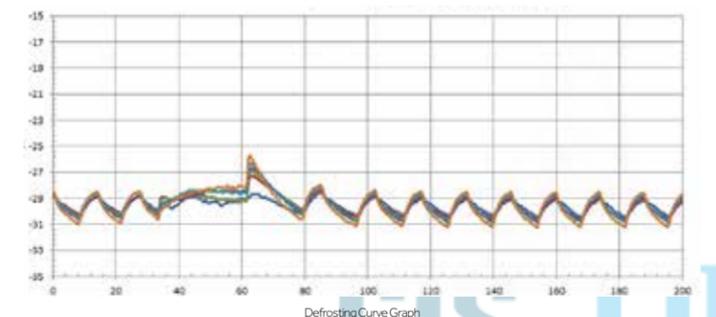
**Intelligent defrosting: prolongs the defrosting cycle, safeguarding the stability of the storage temperature**  
Compared with traditional timed defrosting, the intelligent defrosting technology reduces the defrosting frequency by half, effectively draws down the temperature fluctuation caused by defrosting during the sample storage cycle by intelligently identifying the amount of frost on the evaporator.

**Dual independent refrigeration systems: Superior safety**  
Auto defrosting system+constant refrigeration system, has successfully solved the industries problem that inside temperatures rise sharply when fan cooling refrigerators defrost; If one system fails, the other one would reach -25 °c quickly, which doubles the safety of the sample; With air cooling technology, the inside uniformity can reach ±3 C (±5 C during the defrosting period).

**Advanced defrosting technology eradicates the hidden danger of electric leakage**  
Haier Biomedical applies full-automatic hot gas defrosting technology throughout the whole unit. Compared with heater wire defrosting technology, Haier Biomedical's technology eliminates the risk of electric leakage occurring due to wire aging, providing extra security and safety.



— 1th storey center  
— 2th storey center  
— 3th storey center  
— 4th storey center  
— 5th storey center  
— 6th storey center



**Specifications**

	Model	DW-30L1280F	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	
	Climate Class	N	
	Cooling Type	Air cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Automatic (Evaporator), Manual (Inner cabinet & Door frame)	
	Refrigerant	HC	
	Noise (dB(A))	45.4(220V/50Hz)	
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-30	
	Temp Range (°C)	-10~-30	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	LED	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220~240/50	
	Power (W)	900W (220V/50Hz)	
	Electrical Current (A)	4.5	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	8	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	1280/45.2	
	Net/Gross Weight(approx)	kg	420/480
		lbs	924/1056
	Interior Dimension(W*D*H)	mm	1320*752*1260
		in	52/29.6/49.6
	Exterior Dimension(W*D*H)	mm	1520*1065*1980
		in	60/42/78
	Packing Dimension(W*D*H)	mm	1570*1080*2130
in		61.8/42.5/83.8	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	7/14/14	
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	
	Remote Alarm	Y	
	Power Failure	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	
	Low Battery	Y	
	High Ambient Temperature	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	
Accessories	Castor	Y	
	Foot	Y	
	Porthole	Y	
	Drawers	12	
	USB Interface	Y	
	RS485	Y	
Certification	CE	Y	

F suffix - Forced air cooling

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

**Typical Installation and Application**

Suitable for sample storage within blood banks, hospitals, disease control centres, research institutes, electronic, chemical and other industries, cryopreservation of plasma, biologics and other products, also suitable for cold tests for components and materials.

**DW-30L818BP****Key Features****Energy saving with variable frequency inverter technology**

Optimized refrigeration system with a high efficiency inverter compressor to reduce energy consumption.

**Excellent temperature uniformity in a large storage space**

Features built-in evaporator, large storage space and adjustable shelf, providing faster temperature pulldown and a better temperature uniformity of set point  $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

**Low noise**

Sound reduction design lowers the sound level to 37dB(A) at 220V/50Hz.

**Environment Friendly**

1)HC refrigeration system contains zero chlorine and fluorine, which is better for the environment.  
2)Urethane foam insulation complies with European ROHS regulation.

# CIS-LAB

## Product Advantages

Ergonomic Design: document holding compartment for storing size A4 paper and pens.

Optional USB port allows users to download temperature data saved up to 10 years for compliance and auditing purposes.



Double door seals for better insulation performance.



Pressure equalization port for easy door opening.

Microprocessor temperature control: LED displays cabinet temperature with 0.1°C resolution, ambient temperature, and input voltage.

Ergonomic handle design: easy access to storage space, built in lock and padlock features.



DW-30L818BP

Casters and leveling legs for ease of maneuvering and positioning.



Powder coating galvanized interior with large round corner design, corrosion resistance and easy to clean.

Inner door design reduces loss of cold air to improve energy efficiency and stable temperature.

Adjustable shelves made with stainless steel or coated steel.

### Microprocessor Control System

- Microprocessor-based temperature control.
- Large LED displays cabinet temperature with 0.1 °C resolution with adjustable temperature setting from -10 °C to -30 °C.
- Cabinet temperature, ambient temperature and voltage are shown on the panel.
- Alarm conditions include high and low temperature, sensor error, power failure, low battery, door ajar and high ambient.
- Alarm modes are audible and flashing lights. Remote alarm terminals are available.
- Battery supports display and alarm system for forty eight hours after power outage.
- Optional features are IoT module, USB port, temperature recorder and NFC swipe card functions.

### Insulation

- 70 mm thick insulation.
- Inner doors for better thermal efficiency.

### Porthole

- Two standard portholes allow ease of temperature testing.

### Security Lock

- Lock is standard. Magnetic lock is optional for added protection and security

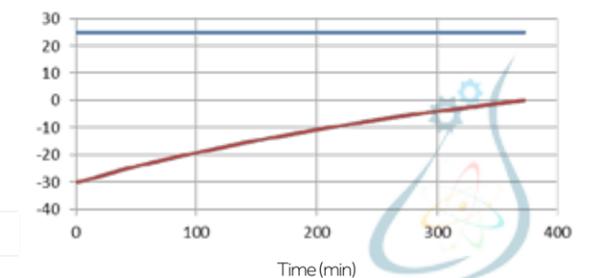
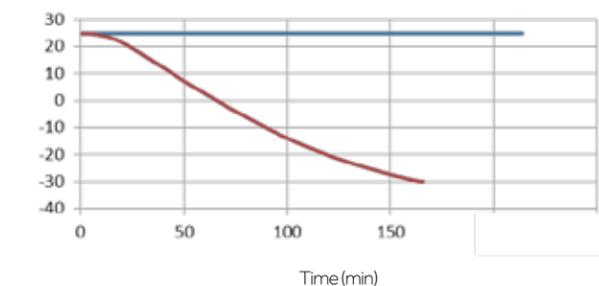
### Temperature Recorder

- Optional temperature recorder for temperature recording and compliance.



### Typical Performance Characteristics at 25°C ambient

— Ambient Temp.  
— Center Temp.



### Product Advantages

**Easy to clean and corrosion resistant**

Electric zinc plate powder sprayed internal liner and large round corner design and coated steel plate exterior design ensure reliable corrosion prevention which is easy to clean.

Ergonomic handle design: easy access to storage space, built in lock and padlock features.

4 multi-directional casters and 2 lockable feet make it easy to move, level and lock in place.



DW-30L818

Double seal design provides better insulation and saves energy.



Inner doors prevent rapid loss of cold air, saving energy and reducing temperature fluctuations.

Microcomputer electronic thermostat, LCD digital display of inside temperature, with 0.1°C display accuracy.

**Flexible internal storage**

Equipped with 5 plastic coated steel wire shelves with optional stainless steel shelves, which are adjustable to meet the different requirements of users.



### Specifications

	Model	DW-30L818	DW-30L818BP	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	
	Climate Class	SN N	SN N	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	44	37 (220V/50Hz)	
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-30	-30	
	Temp Range (°C)	-10--30	-10--30	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LCD	LED	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	100-230/50/60	
	Power (W)	380	680	
	Electrical Current (A)	2.8	7.7	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	3.5	3.3	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	818/28.8	818/28.8	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	205/235	210/240
		lbs	451.9/518.1	463.0/529.1
	Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	750*755*1460	750*755*1460
		in	29.5*29.7*57.5	29.5/29.7/57.5
	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	988*951*1980	988*951*1980
		in	38.9/37.4/78.0	38.9/37.4/78.0
	Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	1040*1060*2150	1040*1060*2150
in		40.9/41.7/84.6	40.9/41.7/84.6	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	10/22/22	10/22/22	
	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	
Alarms	Remote Alarm	Y	Y	
	Power Failure	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	
	Low Battery	/	Y	
	High Ambient Temperature	Y	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	Y	
	Castor	Y	Y	
Accessories	Foot	Y	Y	
	Porthole	Y	Y	
	Inner Doors	3	3	
	Temperature Recorder	Optional	Optional	
	USB Interface	Optional	Optional	
	RS485 Port	Optional	Y	
Certification	CE	Y	Y	

BP suffix - Variable frequency inverter compressor

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

This freezer is designed for storage of critical and temperature sensitive biological samples, laboratory products and medical products in institutions such as blood banks, hospitals and research laboratories.



**Safety**

- Alarm system includes audible and visual alerts. Alarms include high and low temperature, sensor error, power failure, door ajar, low battery and high ambient temperature. Remote contacts are standard
- Backup battery provides continuous monitoring and displays the interior temperature for up to 48hrs in the event of a mains power failure
- Standard USB port on DW-30L420F allows users to download temperature data
- Lockable door with padlock for added sample security

**Key Features**

- Forced air and auto defrost design: -30°C storage temperature with automatic defrost cycles guided by time and temperature, ensure maximum temperature stability and minimize energy use
- High-performance refrigeration system: achieves excellent temperature uniformity with intelligent operation control at -30°C
- Microprocessor control with digital display: 0.1°C control increments, adjustable range of -10°C to -30°C

**Ergonomic Design**

- Self-closing door with 90° stay-open feature conserves energy and helps maintain temperature uniformity to protect your valuable samples
- Corrosion-free interior brushed stainless steel liner and exterior coated steel plate
- 5 adjustable stainless steel shelves and optional drawer
- Casters and levelling legs, easy to move and lock



Door lock and padlock



Backup battery protection



USB



Malfunction Alarms

**DW-30L420F**



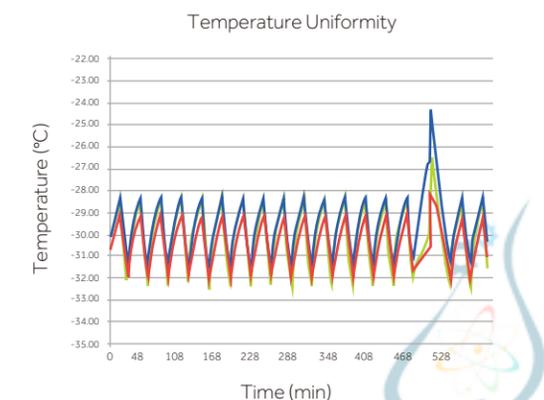
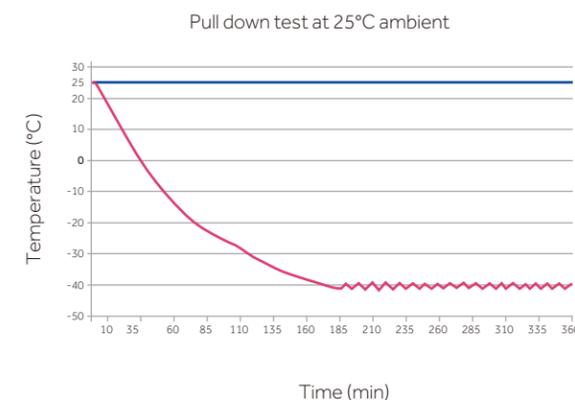
Drawer (Optional)



Microprocessor control panel



Air distribution



\*Freezer set-point -30°C, ambient temperature 25°C

Haier Biomedical -30°C biomedical freezer with smart control and energy-saving hydrocarbon refrigeration system for safe and reliable product storage.



**DW-30L278**



**DW-30L508**

**Application**

Biomedical and life science laboratories within blood banks, hospitals, disease control centres and research institutes as well as electronics and chemical industries. Used for cryopreservation of plasma, biological samples and other products and cold tests for components and materials.

**Advantages**

- **High-efficiency and energy-saving compressor and refrigeration system**  
Industrial grade energy-saving compressor and optimized cooling system reduces power consumption by more than 55% compared with older models.
- **Green and environmentally friendly**  
Hydrocarbon refrigerant compressor system and use of hydrocarbon refrigerants makes the refrigeration system completely green and environmental friendly. Built with isopentane foam polyurethane insulation, which complies with European RoHS Directive.

- **Superior temperature uniformity**  
Evaporator-shelf design speeds up the cooling process and provides a more uniform temperature distribution. The temperature uniformity at specific points throughout the unit is  $\pm 4^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- **Low sound level**  
Sound-reducing design with optimized system reduces the sound level, smoother operation eliminates high-pitched noise.

**Key Features**



**Microprocessor control system:**

- Microprocessor temperature controller, LCD temperature display, display accuracy at 0.1°C.
- Adjustable temperature setting from -10°C to -30°C
- Multiple alarm functions including high temperature alarm, low temperature alarm, sensor error alarm and power failure alarm
- Sound and flash alarm
- Alarm lasts for more than 24 hours after power failure



**Excellent temperature-retaining ability**

High efficient insulation and double-sealing design improves temperature performance, energy efficiency and system reliability



**Lock**

Lock latch and key lock double-lock design provides an extra level of security



**Porthole**

Porthole design is standard



**Recorder**

Optional chart temperature recorder available



CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

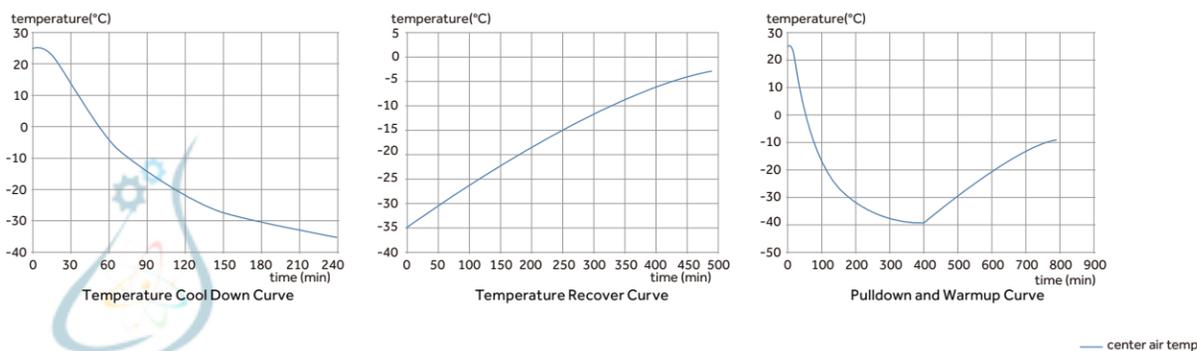
CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



DW-30L508

DW-30L508 | TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C AMBIENT



CIS-LAB

Specifications

	Model	DW-30L420F	DW-30L278	DW-30L508		
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright		Upright, Double Door		
	Climate Class	SN N		SN N		
	Cooling Type	Forced air Cooling		Direct Cooling		
	Defrost Mode	Automatic (Evaporator), Manual (Inner cabinet & Door frame)		Manual		
	Refrigerant	HC		HC		
	Sound Level (dB(A))	46		40		41   43
Performance	Cooling Performance (°C)	-30		-30		
	Temperature Range (°C)	-10--30		-10--30		
Control	Controller	Microprocessor		Microprocessor		
	Display	LED		LCD		
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	208-230/60	220-240/50	220-240/50   115/60	
	Power (W)	460/1000(Defrost)		330	530   600	
	Electrical Current (A)	4.0/5.8(Defrost)		2	3   5.4	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	4.6	5.3	2.3	2.8   2.8	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	420/14.8		278/9.8		
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	195/225		115/135	
		lbs	429.9/496.0		253.7/297.7	
	Interior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	685*610*1028		520*435*1230	
		in	27.0*24.0*40.5		20.5*17.1*48.4	
	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	950*920*1900		745*675*1810	
in		37.4*36.2*74.8		29.3*26.6*71.3		
Packing Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	980*935*2040		805*725*1970		
	in	38.6*36.8*80.3		31.7*28.5*77.6		
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24		23/46/46		
	High/Low Temperature	Y		Y		
Alarms	Remote Alarm	Y		/   Y		
	Power Failure	Y		Y   /		
	Sensor Error	Y		Y		
	Low Battery	Y		/   /		
	High Ambient Temperature	Y		/   /		
	Door Ajar	Y		/   /		
	Caster	Y		Y		
	Foot	Y		Y		
Accessories	Porthole	Y		Y		
	Drawers/Inner Doors	-/3	6/-	6/-	10/-	
	Temperature Recorder	Optional		Optional		
	USB Interface	Y		/   /		
	RS485	Optional		/   /		
Certifications	CE	Y   /		Y   /		
	UL	/   /		/   Y		

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

The Haier Biomedical -25°C biomedical freezer maximises storage space. Integrated cold shelf and evaporator design provides maximum refrigeration efficiency.



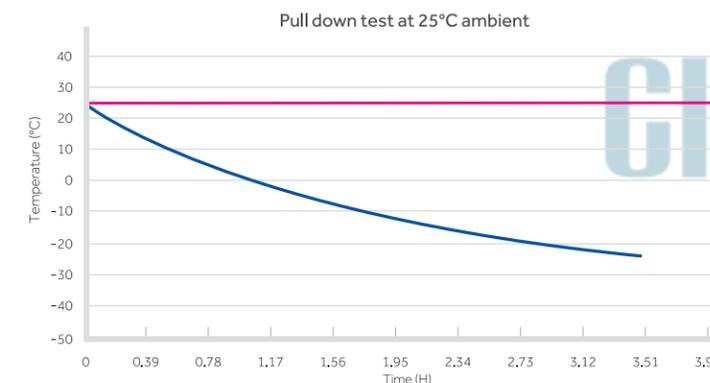
**DW-25L262**

**Reliability and Key Features**

- Chemically stable, HC commercially available and environmentally safe refrigerant
- High density foam insulation for rigidity and stable storage temperature
- Microprocessor control, digital display, adjustable temperature range: -10°C~-25°C
- LED digital display for clear observation
- Wide voltage tolerance design with applicable voltage range of 187~242 V/AC

**Safety**

- Multiple malfunction alarms including high low temperature, sensor error
- Two types of alarm indications: audible buzzing and visible flashing light
- Door lock for storage safety
- Storage drawer



**Specifications**

	Model	DW-25L92		DW-25L262	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright		Upright	
	Climate Class	SN N		SN N	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling		Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual		Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC		HC	
Performance	Sound level ((dB(A))	27	28	34	34
	Cooling Performance (°C)	-25		-25	
	Temperature Range (°C)	-10~-25		-10~-25	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor		Microprocessor	
	Display	LCD		LCD	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	115/60	220-240/50	115/60
	Power (W)	255	125	270	135
	Electrical Current (A)	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.6
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	0.65	0.49	0.95	0.73
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	92/3.2		262/9.3	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	46/51	88/93	
		lbs	101.4/112.4	194.0/205.0	
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	435*410*635	480*465*1430	
		in	17.1*16.1*25.0	18.9*18.3*56.3	
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	640*610*810	700*705*1665	700*705*1730
in		25.2*24.0*31.9	27.6*27.8*65.6	27.6*27.8*68.1	
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	660*700*900	775*760*1880	775*760*1890	
	in	26.0*27.6*35.4	30.5*29.9*74.0	30.5*29.9*74.4	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	48/108/108		21/45/45	
Alarms	High/Low Temp	Y		Y	
	Sensor Error	Y		Y	
	Door Ajar	Y		Y	
	Remote Alarm	Y		Y	
Accessories	Caster	Y		Y	
	Foot	Y		Y	
	Porthole	Y		Y	
	Drawers	3		7	
Certifications	USB Interface	Optional	/	Optional	/
	RS485	Optional		Optional	
Certifications	CE	Y	/	Y	/
	UL	/	Y	/	Y

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change with out notice



Spark Free  
Refrigerator/Freezer



## Typical Installation

Spark free refrigerators are installed typically in many different laboratories and research facilities to store chemical or experimental reagents that are flammable, explosive, evaporative or corrosive.

## Product Advantages

### ATEX II C-T6 E.U. Explosion Proof Certification

Explosion proof features include antistatic liner, gasket, explosion proof fan motor, over current and voltage protection. ATEX II C-T6 explosion proof certification for Haier's laboratory refrigerator ensures safety in your work place.

### 3~16°C Setting Temperature Range

Smart temperature control system limits the temperature variance within  $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Adjustable set point for the range of  $3^{\circ}\text{C} \sim 16^{\circ}\text{C}$ , factory default set temperature is  $5^{\circ}\text{C}$ , controlling the temperature inside the chamber is  $2 \sim 8^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

### One-touch Search for Historic Data

The highest and lowest historic temperature data is saved and can be checked with one key stroke.

### High Efficiency HC Cooling Technology

The hydrocarbon refrigeration system operates at a much higher efficiency and reduces the energy consumption by about 50 percent.



## Ergonomic Design

## High Strength Glass Shelves

Tempered glass shelves hold 40 kg of products per shelf.

## Low Noise

Noise cancelling technology reduces the sound level to less than 40 dB(A) for a much-improved environment.



## Dual Lock Design with Multiple Alarm Systems

A mortise lock is standard on the door. Standard alarms include high and low temperature, door ajar, and sensor errors.



Cabinet Structure



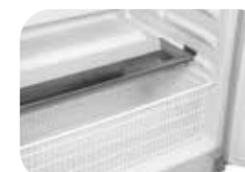
Glass Shelf



ATEX Certification Label



Explosion Proof Cabinet/Fan

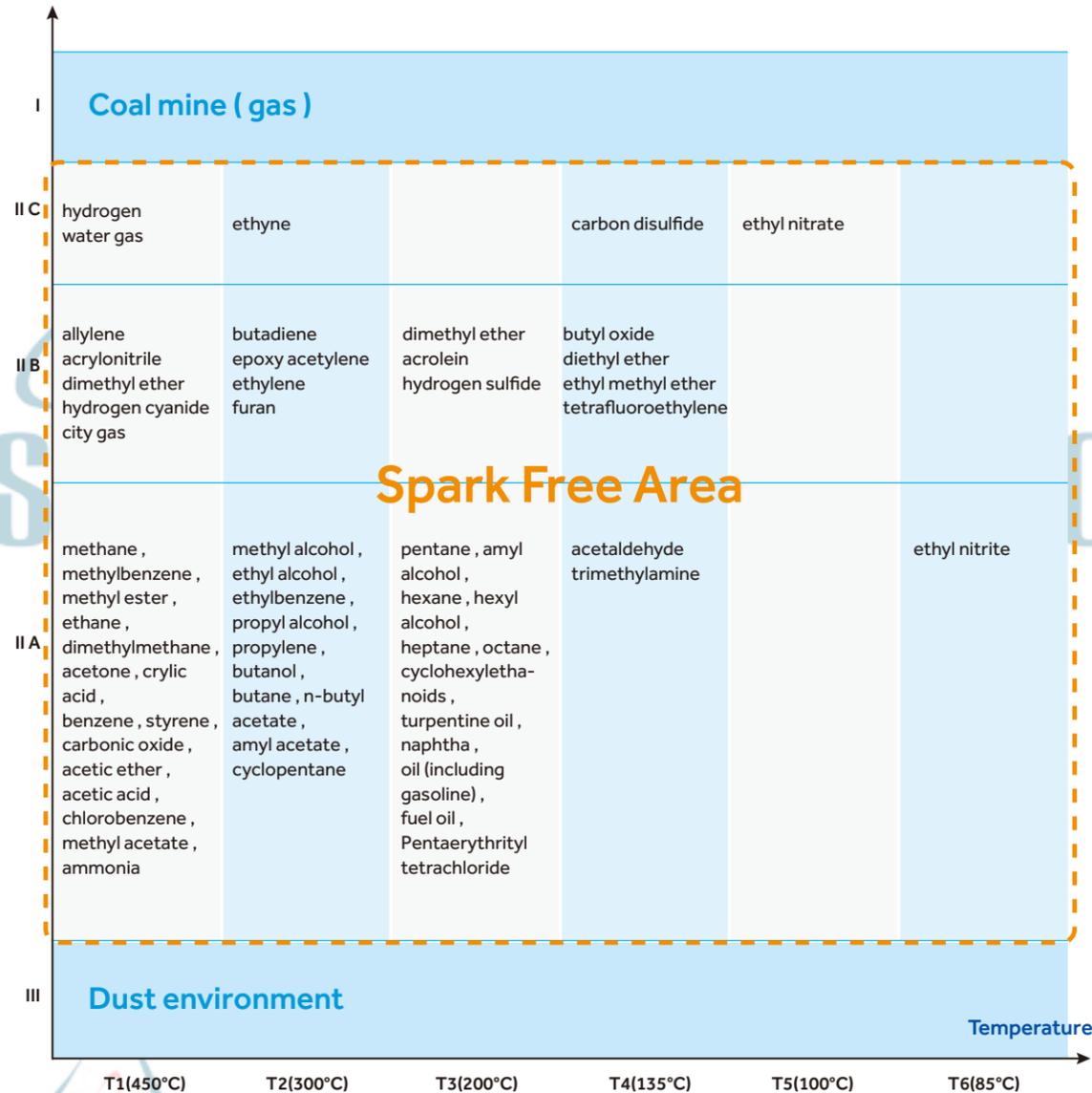


# Spark Free Refrigerator

## Application Range

Haier spark free refrigerators are ATEX certified in the application range II 3G Ex ic nA II T6, which means the appliances can be found in the whole II zone environment (including II A and II B, II C), a typical environment within many biochemistry laboratories.

## Explosive-proof Rating



**Warning:** Do not store open containers of volatile substances in this refrigerator.

## Specifications

Model	HLR-118SF	HLR-310SF	HLR-118FL	HLR-310FL		
Technical Data	Type	Under-Counter	Upright	Under-Counter	Upright	
	Climate Class	N	N	N	N	
	Cooling Type	Forced Air Cooling	Forced Air Cooling	Forced Air Cooling	Forced Air Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	
	Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	
Performance	Sound Level (dB(A))	40	40	40	40	
	Temperature Range (°C)	3-16°C Adjustable	3-16°C Adjustable	3-16°C Adjustable	3-16°C Adjustable	
Control	Ambient Temperature (°C)	16-32	16-32	16-32	16-32	
	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
Electrical Data	Display	LED	LED	LED	LED	
	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	
	Power (W)	55	210	55	210	
	Electrical Current (A)	1.2	1.26	1.2	1.26	
Construction	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	0.56	1.05	0.56	1.05	
	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	118/4.2	310/10.9	118/4.2	310/10.9	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	44/49	72/83	44/49	72/83
		lbs	97/108	158.7/183	97/108	158.7/183
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	515*415*630	560*500*1290	515*415*630	560*500*1290	
	in	20.3*16.3*24.8	22.0*19.7*50.8	20.3*16.3*24.8	22.0*19.7*50.8	
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	597*635*810	605*598*1840	597*635*810	605*598*1840	
	in	23.5*25*31.9	23.8*23.6*73.6	23.5*25*31.9	23.8*23.6*73.6	
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	680*690*910	660*670*2020	680*690*910	660*670*2020	
	in	26.8*27.2*35.8	26*26.4*79.5	26.8*27.2*35.8	26*26.4*79.5	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	48/96/96	24/51/51	48/96/96	24/51/51	
	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Alarms	Power Failure	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Accessories	Caster	2	4	2	4	
	Foot	2	2	2	2	
	Shelves/Baskets	2/1	4/0	2/1	4/0	
	Water Tray	1	1	1	1	
Certification	Padlock Adapter Kit/Quantity	/	1	/	1	
	Built-in Key Door Lock/Quantity	1	1	1	1	
	Remote Alarm	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	
	CE	Y	Y	Y	Y	
ATEX	Y	Y	Y	Y		

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

### Typical Installation

It can be used for safe storage of potentially flammable items and other temperature sensitive samples at low temperatures. Applications found within life science, medical, electronics and chemical industries.



DW-30L278SF



DW-30L278SF/FL

### Product Advantages

#### Explosion Proof Interior

The SF series is composed of a non-anti-static liner, door lining and drawers; the FL series is composed of an anti-static liner, door lining and drawers. Equipped with an overcurrent and overvoltage protection system with all components earthed to ensure static is discharged safely. Certified to ATEX IIC-T6 EU and can be used in zone 2 environments.

#### Hydrocarbon Energy-saving

- Utilizing a hydrocarbon compressor and hydrocarbon refrigerant resulting in a more eco-friendly refrigeration system.
- Cyclo-isopentane foaming polyurethane insulation and manufactured with materials that comply with the European ROHS directive for environmental protection.
- The hydrocarbon energy-saving and high-efficiency compressor results in an optimized refrigeration system which is more energy efficient than older models.

#### Excellent Temperature Uniformity

An evaporator shelf design is adopted inside the freezer whereby the evaporation plate serves as a shelf, to ensure faster cooling and a more uniform temperature. The temperature uniformity at points throughout the unit is  $\pm 4^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

#### Low Noise

Cabinet structure and refrigeration system noise reduction design lowers noise level to less than 40dB(A) and eliminating any harsh high-frequency noises.

**Laboratory Deep Freezer with explosion-proof interior**  
 Interior Temp. Range : -10 ~ -25 °C (DW-25L92FL/SF)  
 -10 ~ -30 °C (DW-30L278FL/SF)  
 Internal IIC-T6 Gc  
 Certification No.: CML 18ATEX4058X  
 Serial No.: In the Barcode  
 Haier Medical and Laboratory Products Co., Ltd.

**Anti-static operating instruction**  
 1. Clean plastic parts with a damp cloth only.  
 2. Do not use a dry cloth to clean plastic parts.  
 3. Danger of sparks due to electrostatic discharge.  
 4. Warning - potential electrostatic charging hazard - see instructions.

**Key Features****Microprocessor-controlled system**

- Microprocessor electronic thermostat, LCD temperature display to an accuracy of 0.1°C;
- Adjustable set point of between -10~-30°C;
- Alarm functions include a high and low temperature alarm, sensor error alarm and power failure alarm;
- Audible and visual alarm;
- Display/Alarm is battery backed up for 24 hours in the event of a power failure.

**Good thermal insulation**

The super-thick insulation layer and removable door gasket design improves the thermal insulation and energy-saving effects to enhance the reliability of the freezer.

**Safety lock**

Dual-lock design of lock catch and key lock. An external padlock can be added for additional security.

**Warning sticker**

The SF series adopts the non-anti-static liner and front-operated yellow warning sticker to warn users about safe operation requirements and ensure safe use.

**Drawers**

The SF series of freezer are provided with six plastic drawers and the FL series are provided with six drawers made of anti-static materials. Each drawer has a warning sticker slot to meet different storage and identification requirements.

**Caster**

Caster and levelling feet design, easy to move and fix in place.

**Specifications**

Model	DW-30L278SF	DW-30L278FL		
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	
	Climate Class	SN N	SN N	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	
	Sound Level(dB(A))	40	40	
Performance	Cooling Performance(°C)	-30	-30	
	Temperature Range (°C)	-10~-30	-10~-30	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LCD	LCD	
Electrical Data	Power Supply(V/Hz)	220-240/50	220-240/50	
	Power(W)	330	330	
	Electrical Current(A)	2.0	2.0	
Construction	Capacity(L/Cu.Ft)	278/9.8	278/9.8	
	Net/Gross Weight(approx)	kg	115/135	115/135
		lbs	254/298	254/298
	Interior Dimensions(W*D*H)	mm	520*435*1230	520*435*1230
		in	20.5*17.1*48.4	20.5*17.1*48.4
	Exterior Dimensions(W*D*H)	mm	745*675*1810	745*675*1810
		in	29.3*26.6*71.3	29.3*26.6*71.3
	Packing Dimensions(W*D*H)	mm	805*725*1970	805*725*1970
		in	31.7*28.5*77.6	31.7*28.5*77.6
	Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	23/46/46	23/46/46
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	
	Remote Alarm	/	/	
	Power Failure	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	
	Door Ajar	/	/	
Accessories	Caster	Y	Y	
	Foot	Y	Y	
	Drawers/Inner Doors	6/-	6/-	
Others	Certification	CE ATEX	CE ATEX	
	Interior Material/Colour	PS Plate/Grey	Antistatic PS Plate/Black	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



**Laboratory  
Refrigerator**

## Laboratory Refrigerator

103/104

### Typical Installation

Used to store chemicals, reagents and consumables within laboratories and research facilities.

### Product Advantages

#### Precise Control of Temperature

Adjustable set temperature range is 3°C to 16°C. A smart temperature control system keeps the internal temperature variation within  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$  inside the chamber.

#### High Efficiency HC Cooling Technology

The hydrocarbon refrigeration system operates at a much higher efficiency and reduces the energy consumption by about 50 percent.

#### Ergonomic Design

#### One-touch search for historic data

The highest and lowest historic temperature data is saved and can be checked with one key stroke.

#### Low Noise

Noise cancelling technology reduces the sound level to less than 40 dB(A) for an improved working environment.

#### Automatic Door Closing Function

#### High Strength Glass Shelves

Tempered glass shelves hold 20 kg of products per shelf.

#### Dual lock design with multiple alarm systems

A mortise lock is standard on the door with option to add a padlock for additional security. Standard alarms include high and low temperature, door opening, and sensor errors.



### Specifications

Model		HLR-310F	
Technical Data	Type	Upright	
	Climate Class	N	
	Cooling Type	Forced Air Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Auto	
	Refrigerant	R600a	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	40	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	3-16 Adjustable	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	16-32	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	LED	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	
	Power (W)	225	
	Electrical Current (A)	1.6	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	1.05	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	310/10.9	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	72/83
		lbs	158.7/183
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	560*500*1290
		in	22.0*19.7*50.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	605*598*1840
		in	23.8*23.6*73.6
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	660*670*1920
in		26.0*26.4*75.6	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	24/51/51	
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	
Accessories	Caster	4	
	Foot	2	
	Porthole	Y	
	Shelves	4	
Certification	Temperature Setting Mode	Password Protection	
	Temperature Sensor	1 Resistance Thermometer	
	CE	Y	



Cabinet Structure



Glass Shelve



Fan/Interior Light



Display Board

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

## Blood/Fluid Warming Cabinet

### Application

Heating applications include warming of blood, blood products, liquid medicine, nutrient solution, rinsing liquid and physiological saline. Installations can be found in operating rooms, ICU, emergency rooms, wards and other related areas.

### Product Features

- Fast heating speed: variable power PTC heating module with fast heating speed and energy saving.
- UV sterilization: UV light sterilization in the cabinet with a variety of optional sterilization methods for effective prevention of possible contamination.
- Multiple overheat protections: electronic control + mechanical temperature control + overheat protection, multiple temperature control to ensure heating safety.
- Environmentally friendly: no compressor or external fan, extremely quiet with no disturbance to the airflow in the operating room and no effect on temperature, reduces risks of cross-contamination.

### Product Advantages

- Fast and efficient heating.
- Standard UV sterilization for effective sterilization and other sterilization options available.
- Multiple over heating protections to ensure product viability.
- Two-sensor.

### Ergonomic Design

- Large and clear 7-inch LCD touch screen.
- Easy to clean stainless steel interior and flat external surfaces.
- Multiple alarms for over-heating protection.



Internal Structure



7 Inch LCD Screen



UV Sterilization Lamp

### Specifications

Model		HYR-111	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright, one glass door	
	Climate Class	SN	
	WarmingType	Forced air warming	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	42	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	26°C-50°C, above ambient temperature	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	LCD Touch Screen	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220/50	
	Power(W)	130	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	0.59	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	111/3.9	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	58/68
		lbs	127.6/149.6
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	477*528*462
		in	18.67*20.67*18.1
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	597*682*833
		in	23.37*26.7*32.61
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	680*742*913
in		26.6*29.1*35.7	
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	48/96/96	
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	
Accessories	Caster	Y	
	Foot	Y	
	Porthole	Y	
	Shelves	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



Pharmacy  
Refrigerator



## Combined Refrigerator and Freezer

109/110

### Main Application

This product is designed to store blood plasma, biological products, vaccines, medicines and chemical reagents.

### Ergonomic Design

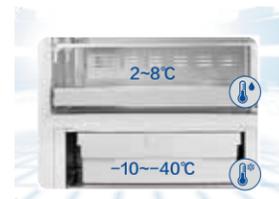
- Large LED screen display for excellent user interface experience.
- USB port automatically saves temperature data for up to 10 years for convenient inquiry and record keeping.
- Optional printer to simultaneously print out temperatures of the refrigerator and the freezer.
- Four casters and two levelling legs design for ease of maneuvering.

### Specifications

Model		HYCD-469	HYCD-469A	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	
	Climate Class	N (16-32°C)	N (16-32°C)	
	Cooling Type	Refrigerator: Forced air cooling Freezer: Direct cooling	Refrigerator: Forced air cooling Freezer: Direct cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Refrigerator: Auto / Freezer: Manual	Refrigerator: Auto / Freezer: Manual	
	Refrigerant	Refrigerator: R600a / Freezer: R290	Refrigerator: R600a / Freezer: R290	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	45	45	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	Refrigerator: 2-8 / Freezer: -10~-40	Refrigerator: 2-8 / Freezer: -10~-40	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LED	LED	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	
	Power (W)	640	640	
	Electrical Current (A)	3	3	
Dimensions	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	Refrigerator: 269/9.5; Freezer: 200/7.1	Refrigerator: 269/9.5; Freezer: 200/7.1	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	176/207	176/207
		lbs	388.0/456.4	388.0/456.4
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	Refrigerator: 593*585*800 Freezer: 553*545*660	Refrigerator: 593*585*800 Freezer: 553*545*660
		in	Refrigerator: 23.3*23.0*31.5 Freezer: 21.8*21.5*26.0	Refrigerator: 23.3*23.0*31.5 Freezer: 21.8*21.5*26.0
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	738*834*1975	738*834*1975
		in	29.1*32.8*77.8	29.1*32.8*77.8
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	800*875*2100	800*875*2100
		in	31.5*34.4*82.7	31.5*34.4*82.7
	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)		14/28/28	14/28/28
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	
	Power Failure	Y	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	Y	
	Remote Alarm	Y	Y	
	High Ambient Temperature	Y	Y	
	Low Battery	Y	Y	
Accessories	Caster	Y	Y	
	Foot	Y	Y	
	Porthole	Y	Y	
	Shelves/Drawers	Refrigerator: 3/0 Freezer: 3/0 (Max 3 Drawers optional, without sliding rack)		
Others	USB Interface	Y	Y	
Certification	CE	CE		



HYCD-469



Temperature Control



Security Guaranteed



Variable Frequency Hydrocarbon Refrigeration System



Data Storage

### Key Features

#### Temperature Control

- Refrigerator temperature ranges from 2°C to 8°C.
- Freezer temperature ranges adjustable from -10°C to -40°C.
- Microprocessor temperature control accuracy 0.1°C (refrigerator) and 1°C (freezer).

#### Safety

- Separate doors for refrigerator and freezer with independent lock catches, dual padlocks available to ensure product safety.
- Multiple alarm functions including high or low temperature, sensor error, high ambient temp, power failure and remote alarm.
- Two types of alarm indications: audible buzzer and visible flashing light.

#### Refrigerator System

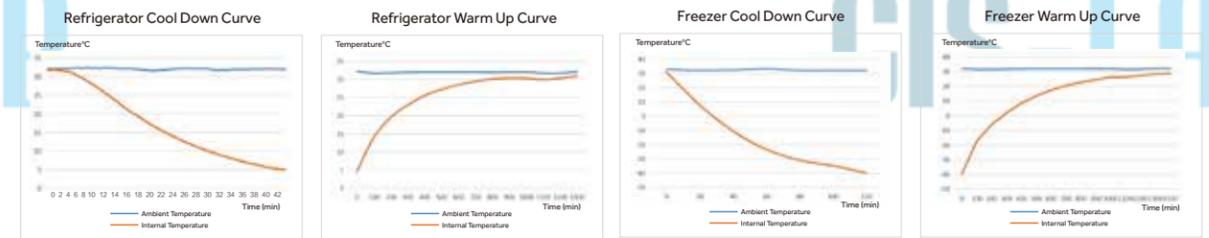
- Refrigerator and freezer have independently controlled variable frequency refrigeration systems, standalone displays as well as separate on and off controls.
- Robust compressor system operating with environmentally friendly hydrocarbon refrigerant.
- Refrigerator with high quality and high efficiency cooling fan provides better temperature uniformity and stability.

# Combined Refrigerator and Freezer

## Scope of Application

This product is designed to store frozen plasma, biomaterials, vaccines, electronic devices and low temperature tests of special materials, in blood stations, hospitals, epidemic prevention stations, universities, scientific research institutes, electronic chemical industry and other enterprise laboratories.

## Product Performance



## Specifications

Model	HYCD-282	HYCD-282A
<b>Technical Data</b>		
Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright
Climate Class	N	N
Cooling Type	Refrigerator: Forced air cooling Freezer: Direct cooling	Refrigerator: Forced air cooling Freezer: Direct cooling
Defrost Mode	Refrigerator: Auto / Freezer: Manual	Refrigerator: Auto / Freezer: Manual
Refrigerant	Refrigerator: R600a / Freezer: R290	Refrigerator: R600a / Freezer: R290
Sound Level (dB(A))	43	43
<b>Performance</b>		
Temperature Range (°C)	Refrigerator: 2-8 / Freezer: -10~-40	Refrigerator: 2-8 / Freezer: -10~-40
<b>Control</b>		
Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor
Display	LED	LED
<b>Electrical Data</b>		
Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60
Power (W)	410	410
Electrical Current (A)	2.5	2.5
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	Refrigerator: 185/6.5; Freezer: 97/3.4	Refrigerator: 185/6.5; Freezer: 97/3.4
Net/Gross Weight (approx) kg	145/160	145/160
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H) mm	Refrigerator: 605*510*720 Freezer: 515*465*440	Refrigerator: 605*510*720 Freezer: 515*465*440
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H) mm	735*660*1810	735*660*1810
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H) mm	775*720*1930	775*720*1930
Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	21/43/43	21/43/43
<b>Alarms</b>		
High/Low Temperature	Y	Y
Door Ajar	Y	Y
Remote Alarm	Y	Y
Power Failure	Y	Y
Sensor Error	Y	Y
Low Battery	Y	Y
High Ambient Temp	Y	Y
<b>Accessories</b>		
Caster	Y/4	Y/4
Foot	Y/2	Y/2
Porthole	Y/2	Y/2
Shelves/Drawers	Refrigerator: 3/1; Freezer: 0/2	Refrigerator: 3/1; Freezer: 0/2
Stylus Printer	Optional	Optional
USB Interface	Y	Y
<b>Others</b>		
Certification	CE	CE
<b>Compressor Type</b>	Frequency Conversion Compressor	Frequency Conversion Compressor
<b>Compressor Quantity</b>	2	2

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



HYCD-282



HYCD-282A

## Product Advantages

**Refrigerator & Freezer Combination**  
Independent control panel display for refrigerator section and freezer section

**Multiple Alarms**  
High/low temperature, door ajar, power failure, sensor error, low battery, high ambient temperature and remote alarm

**Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection**  
Frequency conversion compressor and hydrocarbon system, Energy conservation and environmental protection

**High Display Precision**  
Refrigerator room display precision is 0.1°C

### Smart Management of Reagents Starts with IoT Technology

From manufacturer to patients, the entire process is automatically and smartly controlled.



HYC-509R



#### Smart IoT System Makes Storage Management Simple, Precise and Effective

RFID based smart IoT management system permits automatic management of reagents



Smart RFID label



Smart RFID shelf



Industrial-grade IoT Network Module Group

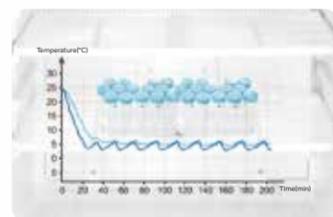


#### Authorized Management for Material Flow at Controllable Risk

NFC authorized management system is traceable.



#### Statistical Analysis of Test Data, Precise Verification and Scientific Instruction



#### Precise Temperature Control Ultimate Safety of Test Reagents

2°C - 8°C storage temperature, real-time monitoring of cabinet temperature



#### Intelligent Accurate Recording

Intelligent touch screen for quick check of warehouse in-and-out records



#### Manage Market Data to Support Scientific Production Scheduling

Statistical analysis of market data, reagent usage data and reports outcome of the analysis to support users to have a stronger understanding of market trends, share, and provide guidance for production and sales.



#### Effective Management of Sales Channels

Sales channels can provide timely feedback information to improve shipping, refilling, dispatching and inventory control, to provide continuity on supply and to optimize inventory level.

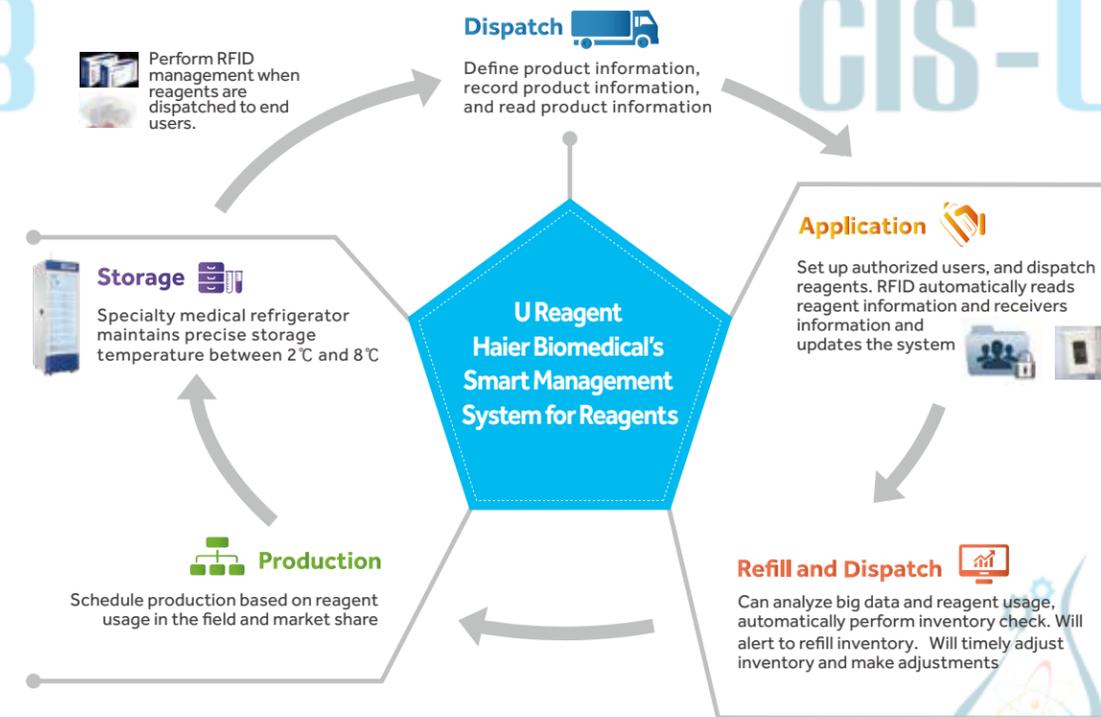


#### Reagent Handling Process is Traceable and Controllable

Shipping and receiving processes of reagents are automatically monitored and controlled for authorized users. Every box of reagents is traceable.

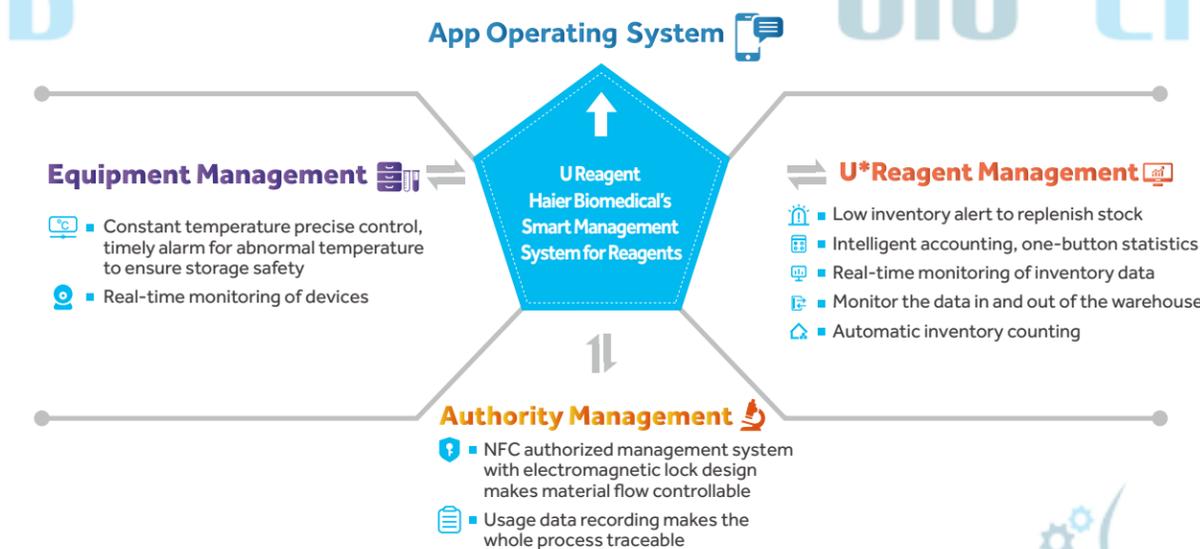
### Smart Management from Production to Application

(It is suitable for manufacturing industry)



### From storage to use, the entire process is automatically and smartly controlled

(It is suitable for pharmaceutical factories, laboratories and hospitals as key examples)



### Product Specification

Model	Voltage (V/Hz)	Power (W)	External Dimensions (W*D*H) (mm)	Internal Dimensions (W*D*H) (mm)	Effective Volume (L)	Net Weight / Gross Weight (Kg)	Shelf	Touch Screen
HYC-509R	220-240/50/60	470	693*813*1981	593*585*1500	509	180/215	6	Yes
HYC-390R	220-240/50/60	380	720*710*1965	530*555*1380	390	116/139	5	No

## Advanced Pharmacy Refrigerator with LCD Touchscreen

## Advanced Pharmacy Refrigerator with LED Display



HYC-1099TF

HYC-509T

HYC-1099T

HYC-509TF



HYC-1099F

HYC-509

HYC-1099

HYC-509F

### Product Advantages



#### Intelligent and Interactive Touchscreen Control

- An intelligent, high definition liquid crystal touch screen control system, allows users to view temperature graphs, operation status, events and alarm records



#### Data Storage

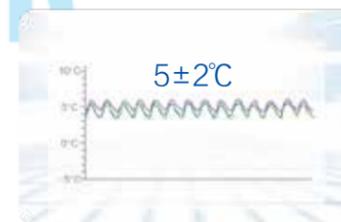
- Standard USB, optional printer, capable of storing 10 years' temperature data, historical data can be checked and traced



#### Secure Access and Authorized Management

- NFC authority system works with a magnetic lock system to ensure product safety. In addition, access to unit and stored products is traceable
- Finger print module is optional for additional safety

### Product Advantages



#### Precise Temperature Control and Reliable Operation

- Advanced control system
- Six sensors
- High efficiency air flow system
- Precise temperature control
- Uniform temperature distribution
- VFD driven compressor
- High-efficiency fan motor



#### Multiple Features for Sample Security And Protection

- Audible buzzer and visual flashing lights for alarm system as standard
- Alarm system includes door ajar, temperature, sensor error, battery, loss of power and clogged condenser
- Remote alarm contact terminals as standard
- Supplied with mechanical lock as standard, there is an optional magnetic lock for added product safety



#### Environmentally Friendly Refrigeration

- R600a Hydrocarbon refrigeration system does not have any negative impacts of the ozone layer, with zero global warming effect

## Specifications

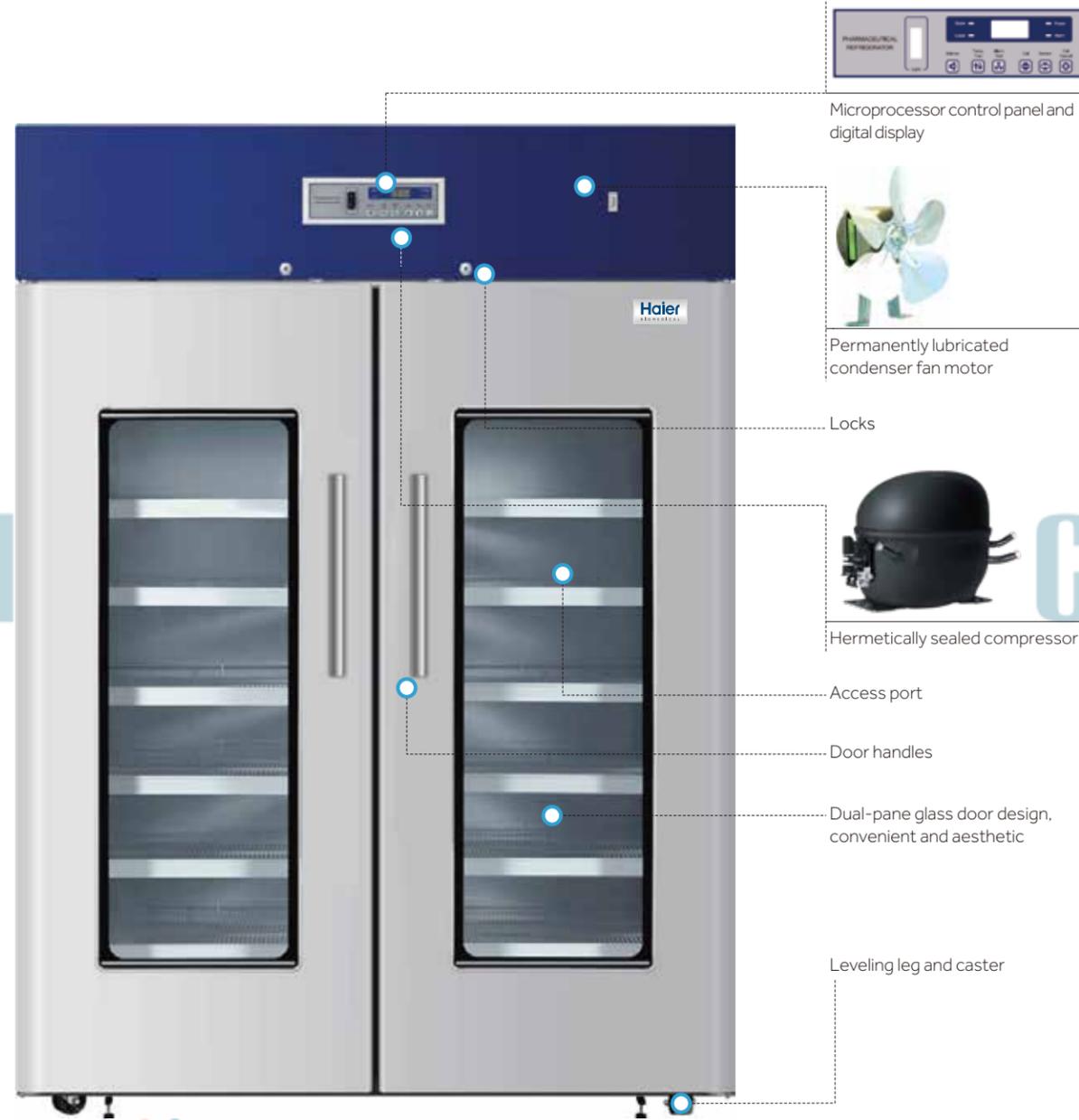
Model		HYC-509	HYC-509F	HYC-509T	HYC-509TF	HYC-1099	HYC-1099F	HYC-1099T	HYC-1099TF	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright, single glass door	Upright, single solid door	Upright, single glass door	Upright, single solid door	Upright, double glass door	Upright, double solid door	Upright, double glass door	Upright, double solid door	
	Climate Class	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
	Cooling Type	Forced air cooling								
	Defrost Mode	Auto								
	Refrigerant	HC								
	Sound Level (dB(A))	40	40	40	40	43	43	43	43	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor								
	Display	LED	LED	Touchscreen+LED	Touchscreen+LED	LED	LED	Touchscreen	Touchscreen	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	
	Power (W)	370	315	370	315	470	440	470	440	
	Electrical Current (A)	1.85	1.75	1.85	1.75	2.5	2.25	2.5	2.25	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	5.9	5.3	5.9	5.3	6.8	6	6.8	6	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	509/17.97	509/17.97	509/17.97	509/17.97	1099/38.5	1099/38.5	1099/38.5	1099/38.5	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	180/215	175/210	180/215	175/210	340/400	330/390	340/400	330/390
		lbs	396/473	385/462	396/473	385/462	748/1000	726/858	748/1000	726/858
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	593*585*1500	593*585*1500	593*585*1500	593*585*1500	1295*585*1500	1295*585*1500	1295*585*1500	1295*585*1500
		in	23.21*22.9*58.8	23.21*22.9*58.8	23.21*22.9*58.8	23.21*22.9*58.8	50.7*22.9*58.8	50.7*22.9*58.8	50.7*22.9*58.8	50.7*22.9*58.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	693*813*1981	693*813*1981	693*813*1981	693*813*1981	1395*813*1981	1395*813*1981	1395*813*1981	1395*813*1981
		in	27.1*31.9*77.7	27.1*31.9*77.7	27.1*31.9*77.7	27.1*31.9*77.7	54.7*31.9*77.7	54.7*31.9*77.7	54.7*31.9*77.7	54.7*31.9*77.7
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	800*875*2100	800*875*2100	800*875*2100	800*875*2100	1525*900*2100	1525*900*2100	1525*900*2100	1525*900*2100
in		31.3*34.3*82.3	31.3*34.3*82.3	31.3*34.3*82.3	31.3*34.3*82.3	59.8*35.3*82.3	59.8*35.3*82.3	59.8*35.3*82.3	59.8*35.3*82.3	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	14/28/28	14/28/28	14/28/28	14/28/28	7/14/14	7/14/14	7/14/14	7/14/14	
Functions	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Power Failure	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Low Battery	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Caster	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Accessories	Foot	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Porthole	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Shelves/Drawers	Y/Optional								
	USB Interface	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	Remote Alarm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Certification	CE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

T suffix - Advanced with touchscreen

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Standard Pharmacy Refrigerator

The Haier pharmacy refrigerators are suitable for pharmacies, drug stores, pharmaceutical companies, hospitals, clinics and other pharmaceutical storage areas such as storage and logistics.



**HYC-1378**



Microprocessor control panel and digital display



Permanently lubricated condenser fan motor



Hermetically sealed compressor

Access port

Door handles

Dual-pane glass door design, convenient and aesthetic

Leveling leg and caster

## Durable and Reliable - Key Features

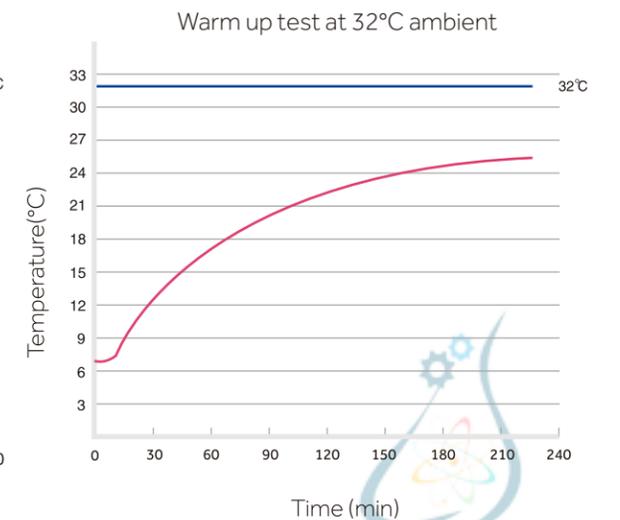
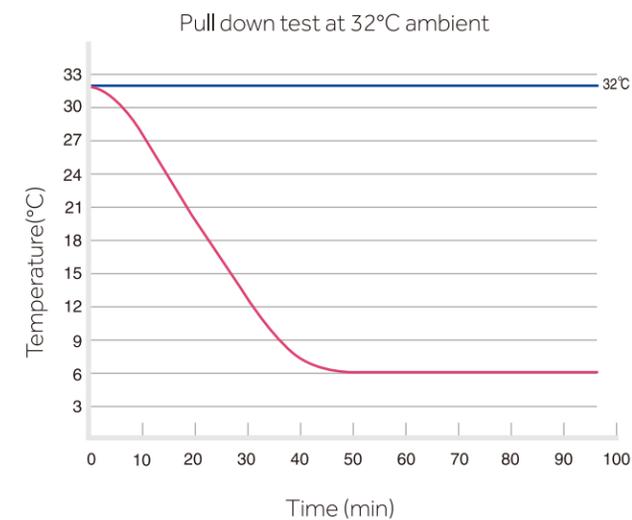
- Energy efficient hydrocarbon (HC) refrigeration system
- Permanently lubricated cooling fan for safety and longevity
- Forced-air cooling with optimized air distribution system designed to achieve maximum temperature uniformity and stability
- Optimized refrigeration system design for more effective cooling and speedy recovery
- Temperature variation within  $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Chamber temperature range  $2\text{-}8^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Microprocessor control with large digital display. Adjustable temperature with an increment of  $0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Wide voltage tolerance suitable for regions with an unstable voltage supply
- Designed for ambient temperature  $10^{\circ}\text{C}\text{-}32^{\circ}\text{C}$  with humidity below 85%

## Safety

- Equipped with a complete temperature alarm system featuring audible buzzer and visible flashing light
- Capable of alerting failures due to high or low temperature, sensor error, door ajar, remote alarm, power failure and low battery

## Ergonomic Design

- Optimized space utilization design with multi-level and adjustable shelf height to accommodate the different storage requirements of varied sized pharmaceutical products.
- Safety lock to prevent unauthorized access
- Caster design and levelling feet
- Interior light



# Standard Pharmacy Refrigerator

The product is applicable to pharmacies, pharmaceutical factories, quarantine stations, health centers and hospitals, used to store biological products and those need to be stored at a temperature between 2-8°C.



HYC-639

- 
**Energy Saving**  
 70mm thick foam layer, optimized refrigeration system, low power consumption, less than 6 kWh per day.
- 
**Environmentally-friendly**  
 Hydrocarbon refrigerant, truly completely environmental protection refrigeration system. Polyurethane insulation layer, the whole series adopts European ROHS directive materials, environmental protection.
- 
**Better Uniformity**  
 Finned evaporator, double fan system. The temperature is more uniform, the characteristic point temperature uniformity is  $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- 
**Low Noise**  
 Optimized system and structure noise reduction design, noise 43 dB (A).
- 
**Multi-channel Sensor, Reliable and Safe**  
 Equipped with upper display sensor, lower display sensor, defrosting sensor, control sensor, ambient temperature sensor, condenser dirty sensor.



## Microprocessor control system:

Microcomputer electronic temperature controller, LED temperature display, the display accuracy is 0.1 °C  
 Multiple alarm functions like high temperature alarm, low temperature alarm, sensor error alarm, power failure alarm, low battery alarm, door ajar, condenser dirty alarm, high ambient temperature alarm, etc  
 Audio and visual alarm. The equipment can connected to the remote alarm interface. Continuous alarm for 48h after power failure



## Insulation

70mm-thick foam insulation layer to provide better insulation



## Porthole

Standard equipped with a porthole to facilitate the user to test



## Security lock

Equipped with safety lock with 4 keys, safe storage of drugs



## Temperature Recorder

Standard equipped with USB, and printer and RS485 interface, etc. are optional

## Material

The inner liner is equipped with spraying steel plate for easy cleaning

## Casters and levelling leg design

Standard equipped with 4 universal casters and 2 adjustable feet to move and fix the equipment.

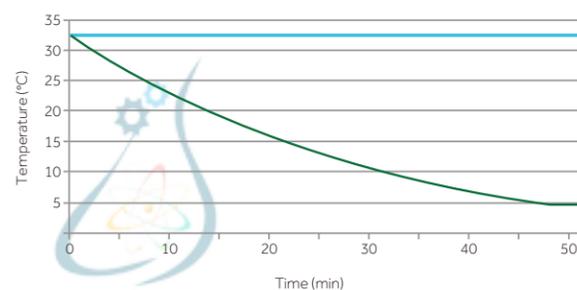
## Shelves

Standard equipped with 4 shelves and it can be optional equipped with 6 shelves.

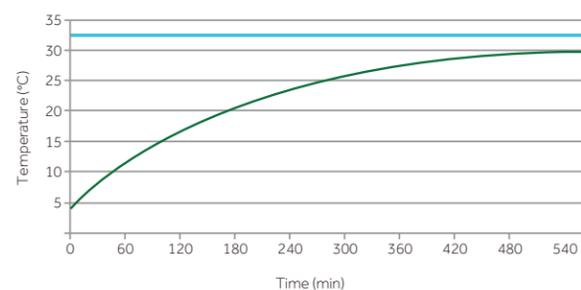


## Typical Performance Characteristics in 32°C Ambient Temp.

Cool down curve



Warm up curve



— Ambient Temp. — Center Temp.

Model	Voltage (V/Hz)	Temp range (°C)	Exterior dimension (W*D*H mm)	Interior dimension (W*D*H mm)	Capacity (L)
HYC-639	220-240/50	2-8	760*897*1993	620*706*1520	639

# Standard Pharmacy Refrigerator

New and improved Haier pharmacy refrigerators now offer an improved temperature profile and more user-friendly control features.



HYC-390

## Technical Advantages

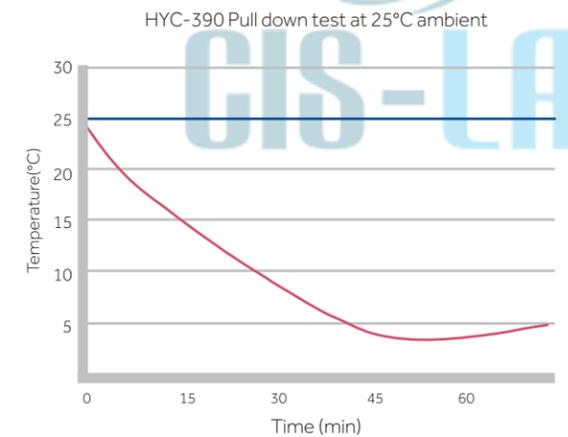
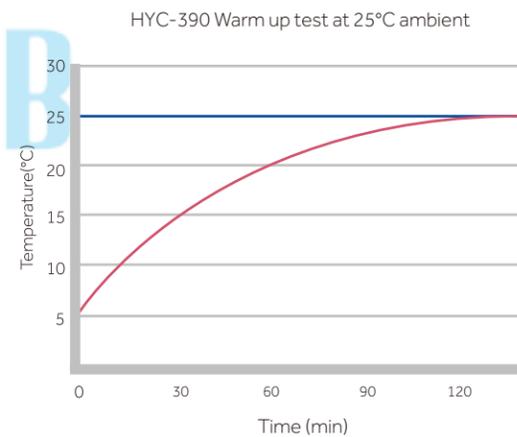
- Accurate temperature control maintains 2°C to 8°C throughout the unit with an adjustable increment at 0.1°C
- Improved user interface includes a data storage capacity of up to 10 years
- Oversized air-cooled condenser improves the robustness of the refrigeration system, reliability and refrigeration efficiency

## Ergonomic Design

- The temperature data of the newly improved storage management system is downloadable from the USB port
- Traceability of temperature data
- Heated double-pane glass door allows a clear view of stored products without condensation at 32°C and 85% relative humidity ambient conditions
- LED interior light saves energy and provides bright lighting of interior for easy product location and identification
- Shelves with label holders meet demands required for quick and effective product archiving and retrieving

## Safety

- Microprocessor control with digital display
- Temperature uniformity within 3°C
- Malfunction alarms include high/low temperature, door ajar, sensor error, power failure, low battery and remote alarm interface



# Standard Pharmacy Refrigerator

Used for storage of biological products, vaccines, drugs, reagents, etc., the unit is widely used in pharmacies, pharmaceutical factories, hospitals, CDC, laboratories as key examples.

## Product Details



**HYC-410**

### Superior Performance

- Microcomputer controller, LED temperature display, accuracy 0.1°C
- Fin type evaporator and double fan system, temperature uniformity  $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$
- R600a hydrocarbon refrigerant, LBA foaming agent, energy saving and environmental protection
- Optimized system and structure design, noise down to 41 dB(A)
- Panoramic glass door, LED lighting, goods are clear at a glance
- Heated door to prevent condensation
- Standard with 1 test hole, convenient for user to test

### Safe

- Equipped with built-in lock and security latch to accommodate a padlock, safe and reliable storage
- Multiple alarms: High and low temperature, sensor error, power failure, low battery, door ajar, high ambient temperature and communication fault alarm
- Alarm mode: audible buzzer and flashing light, remote alarm. The alarm will continue for 24 hours after power failure

### Material:

HIPS adsorption liner, sprayed steel case

### Shelves:

Standard with 6 shelves



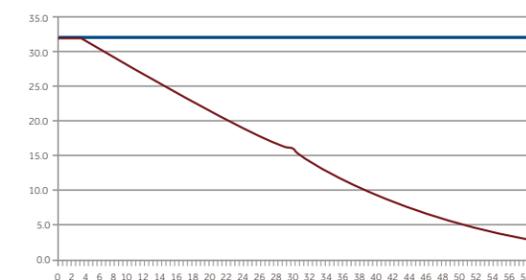
### Caster and foot:

Standard equipped with 4 universal casters and 2 adjustable feet, ensure the refrigerator moving and fixed

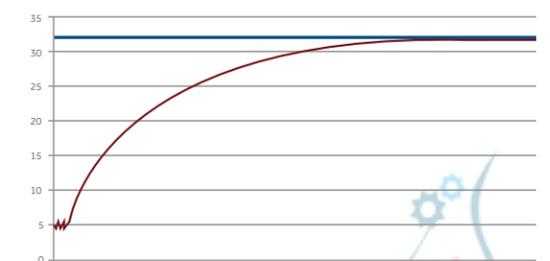
\*Optional: USB, printer, RS485/232 interface

## Product Performance

**Cool down curve**



**Warm up curve**



At 32°C ambient temperature, the cooling time is about 50 minutes, the heating time is about 8 hours

— Ambient Temp.  
— Test point Temp.

**Easy to Install, Ergonomic and Reliable**

Haier are pioneers in under-counter pharmacy refrigerator design and manufacturing, offering ultra-low noise system, safety lock, complete alarm system for sample safety and protection.



**HYC-118**

**HYC-118A**

**Reliability and Key Features**

- Energy efficient hydrocarbon (HC) refrigeration system
- Permanently lubricated cooling fan for safety and longevity
- Forced-air cooling with optimized air distribution system designed to achieve maximum temperature uniformity and stability
- Optimized refrigeration system design for more effective cooling and speedy recovery
- Temperature variation within  $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Chamber temperature range 2-8 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Microprocessor control, digital display and temperature adjustment with an increment of 0.1  $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Designed for ambient temperature 10-32 $^{\circ}\text{C}$  with humidity below 70%

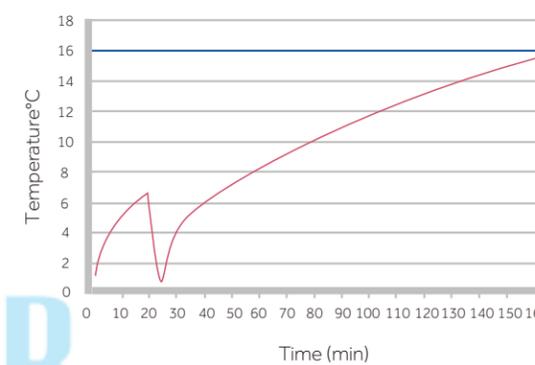
**Safety**

- Equipped with a complete temperature alarm system featuring audible buzzer and visual flashing light
- Capable of alerting failures due to high and low temperature, sensor error, door ajar, power failure, and remote alarm interface

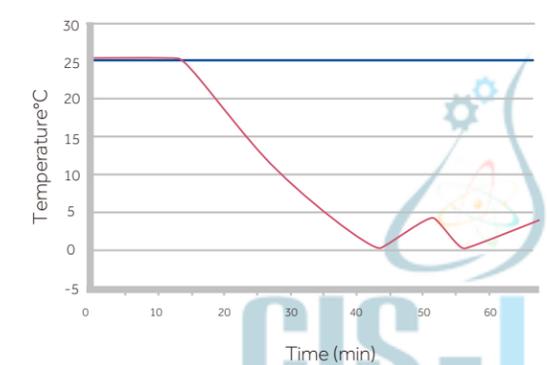
**Ergonomic Design**

- Interior LED light
- Safety lock to prevent unauthorized access

HYC-118 Warm up test at 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$  ambient



HYC-118 Pull down test at 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$  ambient



CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

Specifications



Model	HYC-68		HYC-68A		HYC-118		HYC-118A		HYC-290		HYC-390		HYC-410		HYC-639		HYC-390F		HYC-610		HYC-940		HYC-940F		HYC-1378	
Cabinet Type	Upright, Solid Door		Upright, Glass Door		Upright, Solid Door		Upright, Glass Door		Upright, Single Door		Upright, Single Door		Upright, single door		Upright, glass door		Upright, Single Door		Upright, Single Door		Upright, Double Glass Door		Upright, Double Solid Door		Upright, double door	
Climate Class	N		N		N		N		N		N		N		ST		N		N		N		N		N	
Cooling Type	Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced Air cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling		Forced Air Cooling	
Defrost Mode	Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto	
Refrigerant	HC		HC HC		HC HC		HC HC		HC		HC		HC		HC		HC		HC		HC		HC		HC	
Sound Level (dB(A))	41		41		41		41		43 43		43 43		41		43		43 43		43 45		43 45		43 45		43 45	
Temperature Range (°C)	2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8		2-8	
Controller	Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor	
Display	LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LED	
Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	115/60	220-240/50	115/60	220-240/50/60	115/60	220-240/50/60	115/60	115/60	220-240/50/60	115/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50/60	115/60	220-240/50/60	115/60	220-240/50/60	115/60	220-240/50/60	115/60	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	115/60	
Power (W)	140	150	140	150	190	190	230	230	200	350	240	360	350	410	210	115	550	500	700	850	500	500	600	850	600	850
Electrical Current (A)	0.85	1.7	0.85	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.15	1	1.5	3	6.2	3.5	7.5	2.7	2.7	3	7.5	3	7.5
Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	68/2.4		68/2.4		118/4.2		118/4.2		290/10.2		390/13.8		410		639/28.3		390/13.8		610/21.6		890/31.4		890/31.4		1378/48.7	
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg 38/40 lbs 83.8/88.2		kg 38/40 lbs 83.8/88.2		kg 41/46 lbs 90.5/101.5		kg 46/51 lbs 101.5/112.5		kg 105/127 lbs 231.6/280.1		kg 116/139 lbs 255.8/306.6		kg 116/139 lbs 255.8/306.6		kg 200/240 lbs 441.6/527.9		kg 106/129 lbs 233.8/284.5		kg 204/227 lbs 449.7/500.4		kg 227/279 lbs 500.4/615.1		kg 207/259 lbs 456.4/571.1		kg 310/360 lbs 683.4/793.7	
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 415*385*505 in 16.3*15.2*19.9		mm 415*385*505 in 16.3*15.2*19.9		mm 515*415*630 in 20.3*16.3*24.8		mm 515*415*630 in 20.3*16.3*24.8		mm 530*555*1080 in 20.9*21.9*42.5		mm 530*555*1380 in 20.9*21.9*54.3		mm 530*590*1380 in 20.9*22.8*54.3		mm 620*706*1520 in 24.4*27.8*59.8		mm 530*555*1380 in 20.9*21.9*54.3		mm 680*640*1400 in 26.8*25.2*55.1		mm 1030*590*1425 in 40.6*23.2*56.1		mm 1030*590*1425 in 40.6*23.2*56.1		mm 1320*700*1500 in 52.0*27.6*59.1	
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 495*580*660 in 19.5*22.8*26.0		mm 495*580*660 in 19.5*22.8*26.0		mm 597*635*810 597*635*810 in 23.5*25.0*31.9 23.5*25.0*31.9		mm 597*635*810 597*635*810 in 23.5*25.0*31.9 23.5*25.0*31.9		mm 665*710*1665 in 26.2*28.0*65.6		mm 665*710*1965 in 26.2*28.0*77.4		mm 665*710*1965 in 26.2*28.0*77.4		mm 760*897*1993 in 29.9*35.3*78.5		mm 665*710*1965 in 26.2*28.0*77.4		mm 780*840*1945 in 30.7*33.1*76.6		mm 1130*755*1980 in 44.5*29.7*78.0		mm 1130*755*1980 in 44.5*29.7*78.0		mm 1440*950*1980 in 56.7*37.4*78.0	
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 540*640*710 in 21.3*25.2*28.0		mm 540*640*710 in 21.3*25.2*28.0		mm 680*690*910 in 26.8*27.2*35.8		mm 680*690*910 in 26.8*27.2*35.8		mm 690*790*1810 in 27.1*31.0*71.1		mm 690*790*2110 in 27.1*31.0*82.9		mm 675*790*2115 in 26.6*31.1*83.3		mm 873*997*2143 in 34.5*39.3*84.4		mm 690*790*2110 in 27.1*31.0*82.9		mm 865*945*2090 in 34.1*37.2*82.3		mm 1250*850*2130 in 49.2*33.5*83.9		mm 1250*850*2130 in 49.2*33.5*83.9		mm 1570*1010*2120 in 61.8*39.8*83.5	
Container Load (20"/40"/40"H)	108/228/228		108/228/228		48/102/102		48/102/102		21/42/42		21/42/42		23/48/48		12/26/26		21/42/42		12/26/26		8/18/18		8/18/18		6/12/12	
High/Low Temperature	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Remote Alarm	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Power Failure	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Sensor Error	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Low Battery	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Door Ajar	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Caster	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		4		4		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Foot	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		2		2		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Porthole	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		1		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y	
Shelves/Drawers	2/1		2/1		3/1		3/1		5/-		7/-		6/-		4(6 optional)		7/-		6/-		12/-		12/-		12/-	
USB Interface	Optional		Optional		/		/		Y Optional		Y Optional		Optional		Y		Optional Y		Optional		Optional		Optional		Y	
Printer	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		N/A		Optional		Optional		Optional	
Temperature Recorder	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		Optional		Optional		N/A		N/A		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional		Optional	
Certification	CE	UL	CE	UL	CE	UL	CE	UL	UL	CE	UL	CE	CE	ENERGY STAR	CE	CE	ENERGY STAR	CE	UL	CE	UL	CE	UL	CE	CE	UL

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



## Blood Bank Solutions

# Automated Blood Management Refrigerator



HXC-429TR



HXC-629TR



HXC-1369TR

## Information Flow



### Microcomputer Control

The temperature inside the unit is controlled within  $4\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$  with temperature control accuracy of  $0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$  and the large high-definition LCD touch screen display makes it convenient to observe.



### Inverter Compressor

High efficiency and energy saving, low noise and long service life.



### Three-layer Glass Foam Door

With large viewing three-layer glass foam door design, surface glass with LOW-E film to reduce heat transfer efficiency with no condensation at  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  and 85% humidity environment.



### Standard USB Port

With optional disc temperature recorder.



### Multiple Fault Alarms

High/low temperature alarm, power failure alarm, door ajar, sensor error alarm, and low battery alarm. It is configured with remote alarm interface with two alarm modes (sound buzzer alarm and light flashing alarm).



### Speed Control Condenser Fan

High efficiency and energy saving, low noise and long service life.



### Double Protection of Mechanical Door Lock and Electromagnetic Lock

Electromagnetic lock can realize NFC card punching unlocking and fingerprint unlocking function.

## Operation Instructions

### Blood Bag Inbound:



### Blood Bag Outbound:



## Specifications

Product Model No.	Voltage (V/Hz)	Internal Temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	External Dimension (W*D*H mm)	Internal Dimension (W*D*H mm)	Effective Volume (L)	NW / GW (Kg)	Stainless Steel Shelf (layers)	Loading Capacity (400 ml blood bag)
HXC-429TR	230V-50/60Hz	$4\pm 1$	625*940*1830	505*680*1315	429	190/230	5	120
HXC-629TR	230V-50/60Hz	$4\pm 1$	765*940*1980	645*680*1455	629	235/280	6	192
HXC-1369TR	230V-50/60Hz	$4\pm 1$	1545*940*1980	1425*680*1455	1369	430/490	12	384

# Automated Blood Management

## Scope of Application

Suitable for blood transfusion departments, operating rooms, and emergency rooms, etc. of the hospitals

## Product Advantages

### Drastically Improves the Speed of Delivery

Innovative blood bank system, enables the blood to be advanced to the operating room to achieve 1-minute rapid blood collection.



### Reduce Waste and Improve Efficiency

Electronic blood matching within 1 minute, reducing the cross matching time and reagent consumption. Quick and precise blood matching, combined with intelligent lighting indicators guide, guarantees the accurate identification and safe use of blood, without waste.



### Intelligent Blood Management System

Allows integration and coordination of blood recovery within hospitals and blood allocation between hospitals and even across regions through the blood network cloud platform. Enabling the rational use of blood upon demand, thus reducing resource consumption.



### Intelligent Blood Management System

Quickly and accurately identify blood bag location using onboard blood information management system.

The patient's blood matching information is shown and a blood bag automatically selected and a request for the bag is sent.

The system reads the blood information and light up indicators guide the user to the correct blood bag location.

Blood information is cross-checked and blood is issued. Inventory is automatically updated within the blood management system.

## Specifications

Model	HXC-149R	HXC-429R	HXC-629R	HXC-629RB
Type	Drawer-Type	Drawer-Type	Drawer-Type	Drawer-Type
Climate Class	N	N	N	N
Technical Data				
Cooling Type	Forced air cooling	Forced air cooling	Forced air cooling	Forced air cooling
Defrost Mode	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Sound Level (dB(A))	40	41	41	41
Performance				
Temperature Range (°C)	4±1	4±1	4±1	4±1
Ambient Temperature (°C)	16-32	16-32	16-32	16-32
Control				
Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor
Display	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen	LCD Touchscreen
Electrical Data				
Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	230-/50/60	220-240/50	230-/50/60
Power (W)	250	280	300	300
Electrical Current (A)	1.5	1.8	1.9	3
Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.6
Construction				
Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	149/5.3	429/15.1	629/22.2	629/22.2
Blood Storage Capacity (450ml blood bags)	18	60	88	88
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	129/179	245/280	295/335
	lbs	283.8/ 393.8	539/616	649/737
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	505*560*610	505*680*1315	645*680*1455
	in	19.7*32.5*23.8	19.7*26.5*51.3	25.2*26.5*56.7
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	625*820*1425	925*940*1830	1065*940*1980
	in	24.4*30.2*55.6	36.1*36.7*71.4	41.5*36.7*77.2
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	740*945*1575	725*985*1940	875*995*2090
	in	28.9*36.9*61.4	28.3*38.4*75.7	34.1*38.8*81.5
Loading Quantities				
Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	18/36/36	18/35/35	12/26/26	12/26/26
Alarms				
High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	Y	Y
Power Failure	Y	Y	Y	Y
Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	Y
Low Battery	Y	Y	Y	Y
Door Ajar	Y	Y	Y	Y
Accessories				
Caster	4	4	4	4
Foot	2	2	2	2
Porthole	Y	Y	Y	Y
Drawers	9	30	44	44
USB Interface	Y	Y	Y	Y
Temperature Recorder	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote Alarm	Y	Y	Y	Y
Certifications				
CE	Y	/	Y	/
UL	/	Y	/	Y

R suffix - RFID with IoT model for blood bag management  
 Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Unattended Self-service Blood Distribution Refrigerator

## Self-Service Blood Distribution with Smart IoT Technology

### Self-service blood distribution for blood transfusion departments

- After blood cross matching is completed for the blood bags, specified blood collection permissions will be allocated to the different blood using departments to achieve self-help blood distribution; self-help blood collection at night can save labor cost and improve efficiency.

### Mobile blood storage points set up by blood stations

- The refrigerators may be used as mobile blood storage points in hospitals to guarantee the applications of emergency blood use, achieve zero waiting for blood use, and guarantee the timely blood use of patients.



HXC-629ZZ



Self-service printing

### Ergonomic design

- Smart dual screen setting realizes simple and intuitive LCD screen display and better user-machine interactions.
- Upon checking of the warehouse-out blood bag's information, self-help printing of Blood Collection Sheet for Clinical Blood Transfusion and Blood Distribution Record Sheet is available.

### User-machine interaction, making management visual

- The intelligent blood management system can display the blood donation codes, product codes, blood types, blood quantities, expiry dates and other information of the stored blood bags in real time, realizing one-key query of the stock blood information.
- It can clearly show the storage location of the blood bag with the closest expiry date and follow the first-in-first-out management practices.

### Real-time control of freezer temperature

- Double temperature control composed of 6 high precision sensors and mechanical thermostat against low temperature makes control more accurate and maintains the refrigerator temperature constant at  $4\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

## Product Advantages

### Electronic checking and bar code management

- Blood bag warehouse-in and warehouse-out management can be achieved by scanning the blood donation codes and the product codes on the bags.
- The system can take the specified blood bags for the work staff accurately after identifying the operators and checking the blood bags to be error-free.



A drawer corresponds to a lock

### Safe and reliable, making blood collection process traceable

- Equipped with fingerprint module and NFC card punching module, providing dual permission modes to open the electromagnetic lock;
- Each drawer is equipped with an independent electronic lock to ensure that only the unique and correct blood bag can be taken out in each blood collection operation;
- The camera module can take photos of the operators automatically and transmit them to the platform to achieve operation information traceability.

## Specifications

Model	Voltage (V/Hz)	Power (W)	Temperature inside the refrigerator (°C)	Uniformity (°C)
HXC-629ZZ	220-240/50/60	300	2-6	4±1
External dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Internal dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Effective volume (L)	Blood bag volume (400ml blood bag)	Overall construction
1290*940*1980	645*680*1455	629	72	Single door

## Advanced Blood Bank Refrigerator with LCD Touchscreen

## Advanced Blood Bank refrigerator with LED Display

139/140



HXC-1369T

HXC-629T

HXC-429T

HXC-149T

## Product Advantages

**Control Interface**

- The simple and intuitive high-definition LCD touch screen can display temperature graph, working status, events and alarm record.

**Microprocessor Control**

- A dual control system of six high-precision sensors and mechanical thermostat ensures that the temperature inside the cabinet is maintained at  $4\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

**Stable and Reliable Operation**

- The refrigeration system is powered with a high-quality, energy-efficient inverter compressor and variable speed fan motors. Temperature control responds quickly and reliably for a more uniform temperature using less power and lower noise.

**Multiple Safety Protection**

- Multiple alarms include high and low temperature, power failure, door ajar, sensor error, and low battery. Sound buzzer, visual flashing light and remote contacts are standard alarm features. Built-in battery provides power to the alarm system in the event of a main power failure. Fingerprint and standard NFC swipe card module are optional.
- Optional fingerprint and standard NFC swipe card module.



HXC-1369

HXC-629

HXC-429

HXC-149

## Product Advantages

**With Multiple Temperature Control to Guarantee Constant and Precise Temperature**

- The inside temperature is constant within  $4\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the digital temperature display resolution at  $0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Equipped with 6 high-precision sensors and a mechanical thermostat which enables more accurate air cooling and temperature control to ensure uniform temperature inside the unit, maintained within the specified temperature range. The multi-layer inner door design reduces thermal loss after door openings and further ensures the temperature stability inside the cabinet.

**With Multiple Safety Guarantees to Provide Worry-Free Service**

- Equipped with complete alarm function, including alarm on high and low temperature, power failure, door ajar, sensor error, and low battery. Two alarm modes including audible buzzer and visual lights with remote alarm interface.
- Back-up battery design ensures alarm and temperature readings continue to operate in the event of a main power failure.
- NFC swipe card module, with safer storage management.

**Standard USB Interface**

- Ability to record temperature data for ten years by using the USB interface, an optional disc temperature recorder is also available

# Blood Bank Refrigerator

## Specifications

Model	HXC-149		HXC-429		HXC-629		HXC-629B		HXC-1369		HXC-149T		HXC-429T		HXC-629T		HXC-629TB		HXC-1369T			
Technical Data	Type	Basket-Type		Basket-Type		Basket-Type		Basket-Type		Basket-Type		Drawer-Type		Drawer-Type		Drawer-Type		Drawer-Type		Drawer-Type		
	Climate Class	N		N		N		N		N		N		N		N		N		N		
	Cooling Type	Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		Forced air cooling		
	Defrost Mode	Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		Auto		
	Refrigerant	R600a		R600a		R600a		R600a		R600a		R600a		R600a		R600a		R600a		R600a		
Performance	Sound Level (dB(A))	39		40		40		41		41		39		40		40		41		41		
	Temperature Range (°C)	4±1		4±1		4±1		4±1		4±1		4±1		4±1		4±1		4±1		4±1		
Control	Ambient Temperature (°C)	16-32		16-32		16-32		16-32		16-32		16-32		16-32		16-32		16-32		16-32		
	Controller	Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		Microprocessor		
Electrical Data	Display	LED		LED		LED		LED		LED		LCD		LCD		LCD		LCD		LCD		
	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50 230-/50/60		220-240/50 230-/50/60		220-240/50 230-/50/60		115/60		220-240/50 230-/50/60		220-240/50 230-/50/60		220-240/50 230-/50/60		220-240/50 230-/50/60		115/60		220-240/50 230-/50/60		
	Power (W)	240		245		255		255		400		240		245		255		255		400		
	Electrical Current (A)	1.4		1.5		1.5		3		2		1.4		1.5		1.5		3		2		
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	2.5		2.8		2.9		3.6		3.5		2.5		2.8		2.9		3.6		3.5		
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	149/5.3		429/15.1		629/22.2		629/22.2		1369/48.3		149/5.3		429/15.1		629/22.2		629/22.2		1369/48.3		
	Blood Storage Capacity (450ml blood bags)	60		195		312		312		624		60		195		312		312		624		
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	97/125		169/204		187/217		187/217		345/410		108/136		182/217		212/252		212/252		380/445	
		lbs	213.4/275		371.8/448.8		411.4/477.4		411.4/477.4		759/902		237.6/299.2		400.4/477.4		466.4/554.4		466.4/554.4		836/979	
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	505*560*610		505*680*1315		645*680*1455		645*680*1455		1425*680*1455		505*560*610		505*680*1315		645*680*1455		645*680*1455		1425*680*1455	
		in	19.7*32.3*23.8		19.7*26.5*51.3		25.2*26.5*56.7		25.2*26.5*56.7		55.6*26.5*56.7		19.7*32.3*23.8		19.7*26.5*51.3		25.2*26.5*56.7		25.2*26.5*56.7		55.6*26.5*56.7	
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	625*820*1150		625*940*1830		765*940*1980		765*940*1980		1545*940*1980		625*820*1150		625*940*1830		765*940*1980		765*940*1980		1545*940*1980	
in		24.4*30.2*44.9		24.4*36.7*71.4		29.8*36.7*77.2		29.8*36.7*77.2		60.3*36.7*77.2		24.4*30.2*44.9		24.4*36.7*71.4		29.8*36.7*77.2		29.8*36.7*77.2		60.3*36.7*77.2		
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	720*920*1220		725*985*1940		875*995*2090		875*995*2090		1610*995*2090		720*920*1220		725*985*1940		875*995*2090		875*995*2090		1610*995*2090		
	in	28.1*35.9*47.6		28.3*38.4*75.7		34.1*38.8*81.5		34.1*38.8*81.5		62.8*38.8*81.5		28.1*35.9*47.6		28.3*38.4*75.7		34.1*38.8*81.5		34.1*38.8*81.5		62.8*38.8*81.5		
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	18/38/76		18/35/35		12/26/26		12/26/26		7/14/14		18/38/76		18/35/35		12/26/26		12/26/26		7/14/14		
	High/Low Temperature	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
Alarms	Power Failure	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Sensor Error	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Low Battery	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Door Ajar	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Dirty condenser	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Caster	4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		
Accessories	Foot	2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		2		
	Porthole	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Baskets	6		15		24		24		48		6		15		24		24		48		
	Shelves/Drawers	2/0		5/0		6/0		6/0		12/0		0/2		0/5		0/6		0/6		0/12		
	Inner doors	2		5		6		6		12		0		0		0		0		0		
	USB Interface	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Remote Alarm	Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		Y		
	Temperature Recorder	Optional		Y		Y		Y		Y		Optional		Y		Y		Y		Y		
Certifications	CE	Y	/	Y	/	Y	/	/	Y	/	Y	/	Y	/	Y	/	/	Y	/	Y	/	
	UL	/	Y	/	Y	/	Y	Y	/	Y	/	Y	/	Y	/	Y	Y	Y	/	Y		

T suffix - Advanced with touchscreen  
 Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

## 4°C Blood Bank Refrigerator

Haier Biomedical's 4 °C Medical Blood Bank Refrigerator:  
High efficiency, energy-saving, safe and reliable, smart control.



HXC-106



### Microprocessor Control System

The temperature range is 4±1°C, with temperature accuracy of 0.1°C.



### Air Cooling Design

The temperature in all corners of the cabinet is maintained within the calibrated temperature range, and the test hole design is added to meet the actual needs of the user.



### Multiple Fault Alarms

High and low temperature alarm, power failure alarm, door ajar alarm, sensor error alarm, low battery with a remote alarm interface, two alarm modes (sound beeping alarm and light flashing alarm).



### Multiple Protection

Startup delay protection, stop interval protection, display panel password protection, power failure memory data protection, sensor error protection.



### Remote Alarm Function

Can connect alarm to other rooms to achieve alarm function.



### Automatic Evaporation of Condensed Water after Collection

Avoid the trouble of manual treatment of condensed water.

## Product Features

### Door design

Vertical single door design, double layer electric heated glass door and self-closing function.

### Materials

The shell and inner liner are sprayed with steel plate, which is anticorrosive and bacteriostatic.

### Compressor

Deeply optimized refrigeration system, international brand compressor, energy saving, low noise, long service life.

### Interior lighting:

The cabinet is equipped with LED lights and external independent light switches.

### Door lock and door lock alarm:

Prevent random door opening.

### Door handle:

Easy to open

### Foot:

Stable and adjustable

### LED digital display:

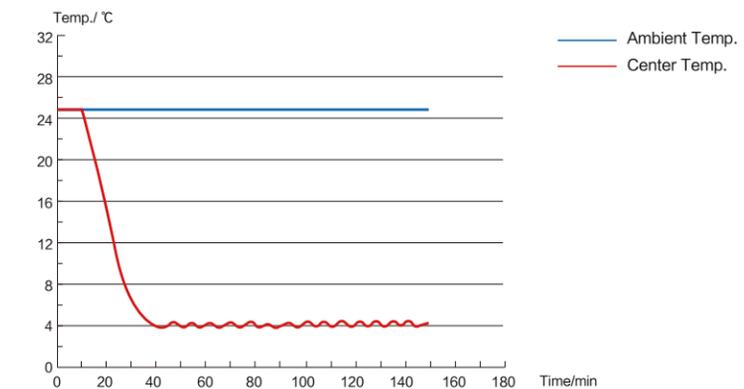
The internal temperature 2-6°C, digital display of upper and lower temperature, the average temperature display and the resolution of 0.1°C.

### Air cooling design:

Ensure that the temperature in any corner of the box is maintained within the calibration temperature range.

The temperature measuring box is used to monitor the temperature in the cabinet in real time.

3 shelves, 4 blood baskets, blood basket with a label slot, easy to label. Capable of storing 54 bags of 400ml blood totally.



Temperature drop and insulation curve

Vehicle-mounted blood bank refrigerator is designed for mobile blood collection vehicles and housing, providing a safe and secure 2-6°C storage environment after the blood has been collected.



HXC-279

**World-class DC compressor**

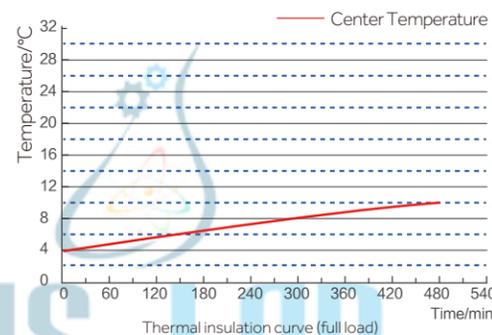
Manufactured with international brand compressor, the vehicle-mounted refrigerator is stable under all transport conditions.

**Safe storage and optimum operation experience**

- 60mm thick foam layer, superior insulation, ensuring the temperature is stable in the refrigerator;
- Five shelves and five inner doors design minimizes the cold loss;
- 15 blood baskets with labels. The maximum blood storage capacity is 120 bags (400ml);

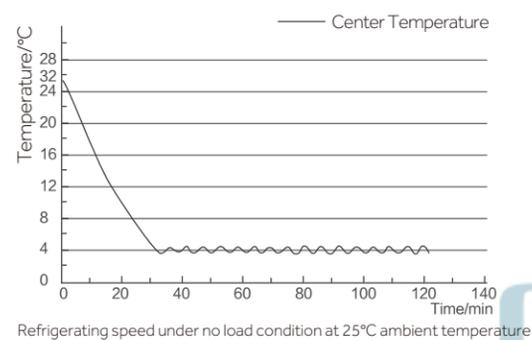
**Long insulation time**

Under full load and power off conditions, holdover time for 4°C to 6°C is more than 150 minutes, more secure.



**Rapid refrigeration, high efficiency**

It can reach set temperature within 35 mins under no load condition at room temperature.



**Specifications**



	Model	HXC-106	HXC-279	
Technical Data	Type	Basket-Type	Basket-Type	
	Climate Class	N	N	
	Cooling Type	Forced air cooling	NForced air cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Auto	Auto	
	Refrigerant	HC	CFC free	
	Sound level (dB(A))	42	41	
Performance	Temperature Range ( °C)	4±1	4±1	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	10-38	16-32	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LED	LED	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50/60	220/50	
	Power (W)	253	2.6	
	Electrical Current (A)	1.6	400	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	3.8	5.1	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	106/3.75	279/9.85	
	Blood Storage Capacity (450ml blood bags)	54 (400ml blood bags)	120	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	(kg)	49/52	113
		(lbs)	108.03/114.64	249
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	(mm)	430*350*830	505*410*1315
		(in)	16.93*13.78*32.68	19.8*16.1*51.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	(mm)	500*514*1055	660*705*1700
		(in)	19.69*20.24*41.54	26.0*27.8*67.0
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	(mm)	565*615*1145	730*760*1890
		(in)	22.24*24.21*45.08	28.7*29.9*74.4
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	36/72/72	24/48/48	
	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	
Alarms	Power Failure	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	
	Low Battery	Y	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	Y	
	Caster	Y	Y	
Accessories	Foot	Y	Y	
	Porthole	Y	Y	
	Shelves/Baskets	3/4	5/15	
	Inner doors	/	5	
	Remote Alarm	Y	Y	
	USB Interface	/	Y	
Certification	CE	Y	/	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

Applicable for the storage of blood and blood related products and other items that need to be stored at 2-6°C in hospitals and blood stations.



**Innovative Design**

- Frequency Conversion Compressor
- Adjustable Shelf And Basket
- Condensation Free Design
- Intelligent Alarm

**Product Advantages**



**Adjustable Shelves**

The shelves are adjustable to any height to fulfill different requirements



**Three Types of Alarm**

Audible buzzer, visible flashing light, remote alarm



**Five Alarm Functions**

High/low temperature, power failure, sensor error, low battery, door ajar



**Superior Performance**

Adopting air cooling technology for the inside temperature uniformity and stability

**Specifications**

Model		HXC-158	HXC-158B	
Technical Data	Type	Basket-Type	Drawer-Type	
	Climate class	ST	ST	
	Cooling type	Forced air cooling	Forced air cooling	
	Defrost mode	Auto	Auto	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	
	Noise (dB(A))	42	42	
Performance	Temperature range (°C)	4±1	4±1	
	Ambient temperature (°C)	10-38	10-38	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LED	LED	
Electrical Data	Power supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50/60	220-240/50/60	
	Power (W)	320	320	
	Electrical current (A)	2.6	2.6	
Dimensions	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	158/5.6	158/5.6	
	Blood storage capacity (450ml blood bags)	84	84	
	Net/Gross weight (approx)	kg	107/120	113/126
		lbs	235.9/264.6	249.1/277.8
	Interior dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	460*370*950	460*370*950
		in	18.1*14.6*37.4	18.1*14.6*37.4
	Exterior dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	560*570*1530	560*570*1530
		in	22.0*22.4*60.2	22.0*22.4*60.2
	Packing dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	645*675*1680	645*675*1680
		in	25.4*26.6*66.1	25.4*26.6*66.1
Alarms	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	27/54/54	27/54/54	
	High/Low temperature	Y	Y	
	Power failure	Y	Y	
	Sensor error	Y	Y	
	Low battery	Y	Y	
	Door ajar	Y	Y	
	Remote alarm	Y	Y	
	Caster	Y	Y	
Accessories	Foot	Y	Y	
	Test hole	Y	Y	
	Shelves/Basket	4/4	-	
	Drawers/Inner doors	-/2	4/-	
	USB interface	Optional	Optional	
	Temp recorder	Optional	Y	
Others	Certification	CE	CE	

RFID Solution with Real-Time IoT Technology



DW-30L1280TR/DW-30L818TR

- RFID radio frequency, accurate management of plasma information, with automatic inventory and quick inquiry function.
- Hydrocarbon refrigeration, efficient and quick.
- Mobile terminal bio-link APP ensures real-time monitoring.
- Multiple alarms, safe and reliable.
- 10-inch large screen, easy to operate and more intuitive display.
- NFC permission management system combined with an electromagnetic lock, controllable flow direction and traceable information.

10-inch large touch screen, easy to operate, intuitive display.



- The 10-inch large touch screen ensures an easier operating experience. Capable of displaying interior real-time temperature, ambient temperature, temperature set point, input voltage, network status, user login status, temperature curve and new message/notebook, etc. Query interface can display plasma donation code, product code, blood type, blood volume, period of validity, etc.

Equipped with IoT function, ensuring real-time temperature monitoring.



- Equipped with IoT function, capable of sending users the equipment alarm information in the form of text messages. Download bio-link APP to monitor and check cabinet temperature, alarms and event logs from anywhere at anytime.

Bottom air inlet system, low noise



- Equipped with a special filter, ensuring the cleanness and safety of interior air.



Multi-compartment Storage Basket

- Multi-compartment storage basket design, streamlines plasma storage and placement, easy to access.



Dual Cooling System, Frost Free

- Equipped with dual cooling system, if one system fails, the other system can maintain the interior temperature at -25°C for an extended period, safe and reliable.
- RFID read-write board can read plasma label information, providing inventory plasma information statistics. Supports automatic inventory, one-key inventory and plasma in-out stock storage information.

Specifications

Model	Voltage (V/Hz)	Interior Temperature (°C)	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H mm)	Interior Dimension (W*D*H mm)	Effective Volume (L)	N.W./G.W. (kg)	loading Qty (bag)
DW-30L1280TR	220-240/50/60	-10--35	1520*1065*1980	1320*752*1260	1280	440/505	576
DW-30L818TR	100-230/50/60	-10--35	988*951*1980	750*755*1460	818	235/285	360

The process is completely traceable with intelligent interconnection methods, this design improves the safety and security for the donor.



### Identity Recognition

Built-in intelligent identity recognition system can identify a person immediately and accurately through multiple sources, such as face, ID card and fingerprint as key examples.

### Intelligent identification, safe and effective error prevention system

Precise control and accurate identification of the anticoagulant bags, improved safety, reliability and security.

### Smart IoT

Intelligent interconnection with the management system, data at a glance, clear and convenient.

### Ergonomic

Suitable for plasma stations and mobile collections with limited space.

### Ergonomic Design

 Intelligent connectivity which ensures automatic data collection and processing.

 Large color touch screen, easy to operate.

 The unit is small in size, movable and easy to use, which reduces the burden of users.

 Optimized system and structural noise reduction design, low operating noise.



### The whole process of blood component (plasma) separation is traceable

- The whole process can be automatically monitored and managed.
- Automatic recording and uploading data.
- Precise control of data is immediate.



### Data and identity protection system

The separator can collect information in multiple dimensions including ID card, face, fingerprint and bar code. Then the system will recognize the accurate information from the database, ensuring no inaccuracy of donor or recipient information being contaminated.



### A messenger who automatically processes data information

The separator can record and upload consumables and collect data automatically and intelligently without manpower, this improves efficiency and prevents errors, which saves medical staff precious time and reduces stress.



### Comprehensive monitoring surveillance system

All-directional multi-angle monitoring plasma collection process. Exclusive design of blood pump and anticoagulation pump. Adaptive compensation function is more compatible with consumables from different manufacturers. No wearing parts. Stable flow. Accurate control of blood cell access ratio. Multi-level alarm system can find any errors.



### The monitor prevents manual process errors

The separator will emit an alarm sound and corresponding text prompt when there is any mishanging of anticoagulant. If this occurs the system is unable to carry out the next operation, which completely eliminates the risk of infusion error, and avoids any accident that endangers the safety of the plasma donor.



### Compatible with accurate capacity optimization

It can be used with 160ml anticoagulant bags to accurately match actual needs, which means cost reduction and environmentally friendly improvements. Consumables are versatile and compatible with multiple models.



### The pioneer to maintain blood activity perfectly

Centrifuge cup adopts new patented technology to gently protect blood activity so that blood is safer.

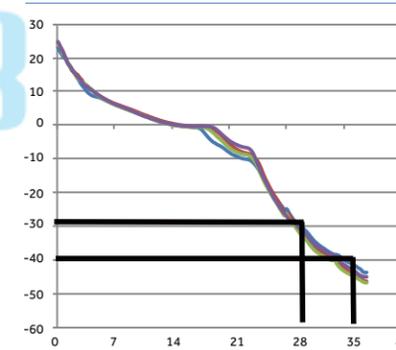
### Specifications

Model	Power supply (V/Hz)	Exterior dimensions (W*D*H) (mm)	Gross weight (kg)
XJ-II	220-/50	540*510*770	29

Parameters	Amount collected per cycle (g)	Total plasma collection (g)	Pump speed (ml/min)	Return speed (ml/min)	Anticoagulant (Citrate) to whole blood ratio	Centrifuge speed (r/min)
Range	0-300	0-1000	20-100	20-100	1:12-1:16	7000
Preset	230	600	80	80	1:16	7000
Precision	1	1	≤2	≤2	<1	≤2.5%

This product is composed of a mainframe (Centrifuge, blood pump, anticoagulant pump, weighing scale, display screen, air detector, pressure detector, control panel) and a pressure cuff, excluding the matching disposable pipe consumables.

Performance Curve



— Bag 1 tested — Bag 3 tested  
— Bag 2 tested — Bag 4 tested

Core temperature of plasma reaches -30°C within 30mins

Mainly applicable to the quick-frozen treatment of plasma products in blood stations or medical institutions.



XSD-24FL

Features

- Traceability of each freezing cycle
- Maximum freezing efficiency
- Able to freeze all types and different sized plasma bags
- Easy-to-use interface
- Fast pre-cooling process
- Pneumatic lift
- Rollable, ready-to-plug in or external solution
- Night storage control
- Stainless steel plates
- Air cooled solutions

Specifications

Model	Climate type	Power supply	Freezing capacity	Cooling method	Power cord	Dimension (head cover open) (mm)	Dimension (head cover close) (mm)	G.W/N.W (kg)
XSD-24FL	N	3N 400V/50hz/60hz	16 bags of 1000ml plasma or 24 bags of 500ml plasma	Forced air cooling	Crimp PTB	1455*915*1575	1455 *915*1375	480/550

Standard Parts List

Picture	Description	Basic Solution	Premium Solution	List of Configuration	Features & Functions
	Blast Freezer	●	●	1. XSD-24FL Blast Freezer 2. Analog sensor × 1 3. User's Manual × 1 4. Plug-in power cord × 1 5. Host computer software × 1 6. Dummy bag × 2	1. Rapid freezing of plasma, defrosting and locking 2. Pulls down the central temperature of blood bag to -30°C within 30mins 3. Standard software for host computer, to support query and printing of refrigeration data

Optional Parts List

Picture	Description	Basic Solution	Premium Solution	List of Configuration	Features & Functions
	Scanner	●	●	Wireless scanner × 1	1. Enables the user to input the barcode of blood bag 2. Wireless device for more convenient operation 3. Ensures accurate and quick scanning
	Pallet Cart	○	●	Pallet cart for plasma transfer × 1	1. Made of aluminum alloy sections, firm and durable 2. Universal wheels, for convenient operation
	Tray	○	●	Tray for plasma transfer × 1	1. Made of aluminum to ensure high thermal conductivity 2. Put in and take out conveniently and effectively plasma by using the tray
	Analog Sensor	○	●	Analog sensor × 1	Supports the accurate regulation of blood bag
	Dummy Bag	○	●	Dummy bag × 1	Equipped with internal temperature measuring tube, convenient for determining the temperature at the center of blood bag



**Transport  
Cooler**

## Transport Cooler for Biological Products

### Active Cooling Solution



HZY-8Z/8ZA



HZY-15Z/15ZA

- Accurate control of the temperature between 2-6°C
- PCM ice raft
- Constant temperature
- Complete process with cold chain monitoring
- Replace the traditional Insulation method with haier's transport cooler for transport
- Blood from blood transfusion department to clinical blood transfusion point



#### Low Noise

- The ultra-quiet fan is equipped with air outlets on both sides, noise level less than 34 dB providing a more comfortable environment.



Air Duct Structure



#### Easy to Clean

- The inner liner adopts aluminium oxidation process to make it smooth inside and easy to clean.



Internal Structure

### Product Features

Semiconductor for active cooling, energy saving and environmental protection.

- Connect to power to cool unit to temperature, during transportation (without power) the unit will hold temperature. Small and easy to carry.

2-6 °C precise temperature control, suitable for storage of biological products such as blood, medicines and reagents etc.

- Temporary blood storage to ensure blood safety at clinical blood stations.

Embedded with 4 °C phase change PCM ice pack for cold storage, providing long insulation after power off to ensure blood safety during the transportation.

- The PCM ice pack uses a 4°C phase change material with a freezing point greater than 2°C to ensure the low temperature preservation of blood and other biological samples.
- At 25 °C under no load, the time for temperature inside the box rises to 10 °C is more than 1 hour.
- At 25 °C under full load, the time for temperature inside the box rises to 10 °C is more than 2 hour.



4 °C PCM Ice Pack

Multiple Fault Alarms, Making It Safer to Use.

- High/low temperature alarm, power failure alarm, and sensor error alarm.

The Power Supply Is Configured with Cigarette Lighter Plug, Easy for Vehicle Transportation.

- The power supply is configured to fit the vehicles internal power plug, easy for vehicle transportation.

### Passive Cooling Solution

- Multi-function handle with casters for easy transportation
- Multi dimensional binding of orders and blood, and whole process with cold chain monitoring
- From blood collection vehicle/blood donation house to blood center/blood station from blood center/blood station to hospital

### Product Features

- LCD screen, real-time display of inside temperature, battery level and other information.
- Electromagnetic lock as standard, ability to scan QR code to open the unit, safeguarding the stored items.
- 4°C ice pack ensures cool storage temperatures with zero freezing to keep blood within safe storage temperature guidelines during transportation.



HZY-5B



HZY-35B

### Product Features

- Real-time display of inside temperature.
- Integrated cold storage ice pack box, easy to access ice pack.
- Rotational moulding shell, anti-knocking, easy to carry.
- Multifunctional handle, sided casters, easy to be transported on flat road.

## Transport Cooler for Biological Products

159/160

## Specifications

Model	HZY-5B	HZY-8Z	HZY-15Z	HZY-8ZA	HZY-15ZA	HZY-35B	
Technical Data	Storage Temperature (°C)	/	2-6	2-6	2-6	2-6	/
	Operating Temperature (°C)	2-10	2-10	2-10	2-10	2-10	2-10
Construction	Net / Gross Weight (kg)	2/3	4/5	6/8	4/5	6/8	9/12
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	285*186*200	320*265*260	520*300*270	320*265*260	520*300*270	550*328*370
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	220*118*126	230*140*170	430*150*180	230*140*170	430*150*180	450*232*295
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	357*277*287	393*362*367	595*375*404	393*362*367	595*375*404	674*455*490
	Blood Bag Capacity	5	8	15	8	15	35
	Cold Chain Monitoring	/	/	/	Y	Y	/
	NFC Unlock	/	/	/	/	Y	/
Functions	Foam material	High density foam	HFO-1233zde	HFO-1233zde	HFO-1233zde	HFO-1233zde	Polyurethane Cycloisopentane
	Refrigeration method	Passive cooling	Semiconductor active refrigeration	Semiconductor active refrigeration	Semiconductor active refrigeration	Semiconductor active refrigeration	Passive cooling
	Warm up time	3 hours (32°C ambient temperature load situation)	2 hours (32°C ambient temperature load situation)	6 hours (43°C ambient temperature load situation)			
	Shell/liner	ABS/ABS	ABS/ aluminium plate	ABS/ aluminium plate	ABS/ aluminium plate	ABS/ aluminium plate	HDPE/HDPE
	Alarm	Low Battery	High temperature, sensor error, power off	/			
	Battery	Lithium Battery	Rechargeable lithium battery	Rechargeable lithium battery	Rechargeable lithium battery	Rechargeable lithium battery	Button battery
Certification	CE	/	Y	Y	/	/	Y

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Transport Cooler for Infectious Materials

161/162

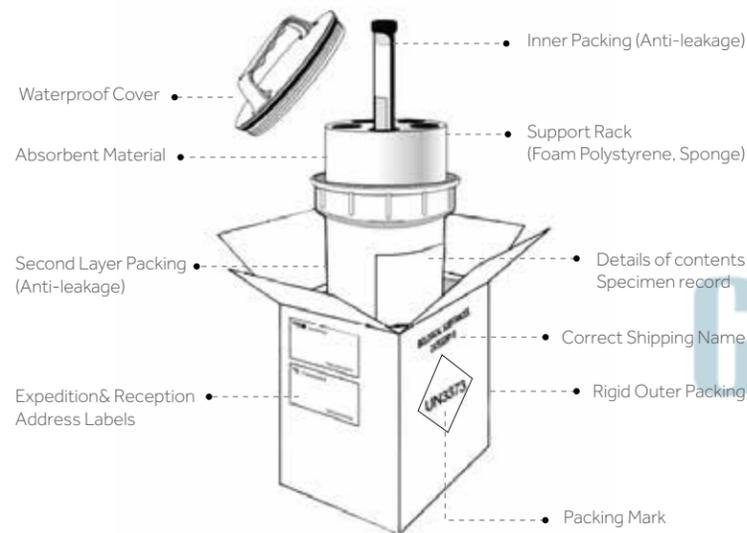
## Transport Cooler for the Infectious Material

The virus is high-risk specimen, and if there is collision during the transportation or transmission, there will be a risk of leakage and re-infection. A solution is urgently needed to ensure the viability of the samples and the safety of transport personnel.

### Packaging System

#### Three-layer packaging:

- **Main container**  
Test tube with cap (user configures according to business)
- **Auxiliary container**  
≥95kPa pressure sealed tank (EPS or EPE bracket for fixing test tube, 16 hole D10 test tube and 2 hole D15 test tube)
- **Outer packaging**  
Transfer box (ice row, foam used to fix sealed container, activated carbon and other adsorbed substances, sample labeling)



### Active Cooling



HZY-8Z (Specimen)



HZY-15Z (Specimen)

### Product Advantages



#### Active semiconductor cooling, energy saving and environment friendly

Active semiconductor cooling, energy saving and environmental protection, built-in cooling function, cooling after power on.



#### Precise temperature control

Precise temperature control at 2°C ~ 6°C is suitable for the temporary storage of biological products such as serum and blood specimens.



#### Built-in, 4°C phase change PCM, ice row cooling, long-term insulation after power failure, to ensure the safety of specimen

Under the condition of no load at 25°C, the temperature of the air in the box rising to 10°C takes 1 hour; under the loading condition of 25°C, the air temperature in the box rising to 10°C takes 2 hours.



#### Multiple fault alarms, safer to use

High and low temperature alarm, power failure alarm, sensor error alarm.



#### The power supply is equipped with a car cigarette lighter plug, which is convenient for vehicle transport

The power supply can support 12V and 100~240V conversion, so the container can be put into the car to plug in and transfer.

### Auxiliary Container



HZY-8Z (Specimen)



HZY-15Z (Specimen)



#### Pressure sealed tank (EPS or EPE holder for fixing test tubes, 16-hole D10 test tube and 2-hole D15 test tube)

The pressure-sealed tank remains intact at the temperature of the refrigerant used, as well as the temperature and pressure that may occur after loss of refrigeration. Under the condition of no leakage, it can withstand the internal pressure of 95kPa, and can ensure that it will not be damaged in the temperature range of -40°C to + 55°C.

# Transport Cooler for Infectious Materials

163/164

## Passive Cooling



UN2814 transport cooler  
HZY-10B (P620)



UN3373 transport cooler  
HZY-10B (P650)

## Product Advantages



**Passive cooling, long heat preservation time, suitable for air transportation;**

At 32°C ambient temperature, the temperature inside the box (pre-cooled in advance) rising to 10°C takes 7 hours(P650) and 8 hours(P620) separately.



**PCM ice row, frozen at 4°C, to ensure the safety of specimen storage;**



**The shell is made of aluminum-magnesium alloy, with high strength; Meeting the P620 packaging requirements of Class A infectious substances(HZY-10B) and the P650 packaging requirements of Class B infectious substances(HZY-10B) separately.**

## Auxiliary Container



HZY-10B (P620)



HZY-10B (P650)

**Pressure sealed tank (EPS or EPE holder for fixing test tubes, 16-hole D10 test tube and 2-hole D15 test tube)**

The pressure-sealed tank remains intact at the temperature of the refrigerant used, as well as the temperature and pressure that may occur after loss of refrigeration. Under the condition of no leakage, it can withstand the internal pressure of 95kPa, and can ensure that it will not be damaged in the temperature range of -40°C to + 55°C.

## Specifications

Model	HZY-8Z	HZY-15Z
Use	Transfer of biological specimens, etc	Transfer of biological specimens, etc
Type	Active cooling, portable	Active cooling, portable
Internal dimensions (W*D*H mm)	230*140*170	430*150*180
External dimensions (W*D*H mm)	320*265*260	520*300*270
Loading quantity	1 transport tank	2 transport tanks
Effective volume	6L, 1 built-in specimen seal can	12L, 2 built-in specimen seal cans
Specimen seal can dimension (mm)	H160*D130	H160*D130
Tube storage capacity	16 pcs D10 test tubes (small), 2 pcs D15 test tubes (large)	
Net weight (kg)	3.5	6
Controller	Microprocessor control	Microprocessor control
Temporary storage temperature (°C)	2-6	2-6
Transfer temperature (°C)	2-10	2-10
Holdover time (25°C, no load) (h)	1	1
Holdover time (25°C, full load) (h)	2	2
External material	ABS, high-density EPS foam filling	ABS, high-density EPS foam filling
Internal material	Aluminum plate	Aluminum plate
Door material	ABS, high-density EPS foam filling	ABS, high-density EPS foam filling
Cold storage	PCM ice-pack for cold storage	PCM ice-pack for cold storage
Cooling type	Optimized semiconductor cooling	Optimized semiconductor cooling
Cooling fan	ADDA fan	ADDA fan
Temperature control and display	Microprocessor control, dual sensors for control and display, display accuracy 0.1 °C	
Alarms	Sensor failure alarm, high temperature alarm, power failure alarm	

## Specifications

Model	HZY-10B (P620)	HZY-10B (P650)
Purpose	Disease control centers, hospitals, etc. are used for transport of infectious substance specimens (air transportation)	Disease control centers, hospitals, etc. are used for transshipment of Class B infectious substance specimens (air transportation)
Type	Passive cooling	Passive cooling
Internal dimensions (W*D *H mm)	345*225*182	345*225*182
External dimensions (W* D* H mm)	430*312*272	395*275*245
Loading quantity	2 transport tanks	2 transport tanks
Effective volume	14L with 2 built-in specimen sealed tanks	14L with 2 built-in specimen sealed tanks
Specimen sealed tank size (mm)	H160*D130	H160*D130
Number of test tubes (Single tank)	16 test tubes D10 (small), 2 test tubes D15 (large)	16 test tubes D10 (small), 2 test tubes D15 (large)
Net weight (kg)	8	3
Transport temperature (°C)	2-10	2-10
Thermal insulation time (32°C full load) (h)	8	7
Cabinet material	Aluminum magnesium alloy box shell	PP plastic
Thermal insulation material	EPP foam liner	EPP foam liner
Cool storage mode	PCM ice pack cold storage	PCM ice pack cold storage

# Vaccine Transport Cooler

165/166



The vaccine transport cooler is superior and efficient, having dual capabilities for cold storage and temperature preservation, which is environmentally friendly and energy saving. The performance of the cooler and holdover time of temperature preservation is influenced by the temperature of the stored items.

6 Liter/12 Liter/20 Liter/ 30 Liter

**Scope of Application** ▶ Suitable for vaccine cold chain transportation.

## Product Design and Advantages

- Both inside and outside of the boxes are made of PP (high strength plastic) material, non-toxic and harmless, safe for direct food contact.
- The wall of the box is filled with fluorine-free polyurethane foam insulation material without adding any chemical material, environment-friendly and odor-free.
- The body of the unit is designed with handles on both sides to facilitate manual handling & is manufactured with anti-ultraviolet materials.
- Equipped with professional sealing ring design, with good heat insulation and refrigeration effect.

## Specifications



Model	QBLL0606	QBLL0812	QBLL0820	QBLL0830
Temperature Range (°C)	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8
Volume (L)	6	12	20	30
Exterior Dimension (mm)	330*240*275	420*245*300	440*262*308	580*310*360
Interior Dimension (mm)	238*143*195	335*170*240	375*215*250	475*245*295
Net Weight (Kg)	1.8	2.4	3.5	4.5
Material	PP	PP	PP	PP
Cold Source Configuration	6 pieces QB004 ice boxes	6 pieces QB004 ice boxes	10 pieces QB004 ice boxes	6 pieces QB010 ice boxes

Remark: QB004 and QB010 are models of ice packs, the dimension of QB004 is 160\*90\*30mm and the dimension of QB010 is 280\*120\*30mm

## Medical Transport Cooler



- High strength material, anti-collision, non-toxic and harmless, UV resistant.
- The outer-unit body is equipped with an integrated handle, which is firmly installed and durable.
- Real-time display of temperature inside the cooler, making the temperature monitoring more intuitive.
- Specially positioned ice packs, partitioned storage, easy to operate.
- Professional & innovative sealed design ensuring zero cold leakage to achieve safe, secure and reliable long-term cooling preservation.

## Typical Application

Cold chain transportation for samples, reagents, blood products, specimens and drugs.

## Specifications

Model	FS-12LS	FS-18LS	FS-35LS	FS-54LS	FS-100L	FS-110L
Temperature Range (°C)	0-10	0-10	0-10	0-10	0-10	0-10
Duration (h)	≥24	≥24	≥24	≥24	≥24	≥24
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)(mm)	440*262*308	440*262*308	570*305*365	615*395*450	680*500*540	832*515*524
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)(mm)	325*170*225	363*203*244	475*245*270	520*310*355	580*400*440	732*421*425
Qty of Icepacks (Pcs)	4	4	4	4	4	6
Net Weight (kg)	6.2	6.5	9.5	18.5	22	19

Note: -25~-15°C and 15-25°C are available with optional ice packs. The standard ice packs can only achieve 0-10°C temperature storage.

# U-COOL Portable Transport Cooler

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



ALG50

-  Low voltage battery protection
-  LED lighting
-  Widescreen LCD display
-  Real-time voltage display
-  Detachable temperature sensor
-  Standard basket

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



BCD60

-  Low voltage battery protection
-  LED lighting
-  Detachable temperature sensor
-  Widescreen LCD display
-  Real-time voltage display

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



BCD115

-  Low voltage battery protection
-  LED lighting
-  Detachable temperature sensor
-  Widescreen LCD display
-  Real-time voltage display

## Specifications

Model	ALG50	BCD60	BCD115
Capacity (L)	50	60	115
Climate Type	T, ST, SN, N	T, ST, SN, N	T, ST, SN, N
Net Weight (Kg)	16.7	24.0	28.6
Operating Temperature (°C)	-20~ +10 (at 25°C)	-18~ +10 (at 32°C)	-18~ +10 (at 32°C)
Power (W)	55	70	70
Refrigerant	R134a	R134a	R134a
Insulation Material	C5H10/C-Pentane	C5H10/C-Pentane	C5H10/C-Pentane
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 630*404*530	mm 621*485*569	mm 811*482*672
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 715*450*625	mm 718*578*638	mm 906*575*745
Voltage Power Supply	AC110-240V, 50/60Hz	AC110-240V, 50/60Hz	AC110-240V, 50/60Hz
	DC 12V/24V	DC 12V/24V	DC 12V/24V
Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	0.23	0.25	0.25

# Logistics Cold Chain Transport Cooler

## Intelligent Control Cold Chain Transport Cooler

### Product Advantages

**Check the insulation status at any time**  
Real-time upload setting parameters, operation parameters, operation curve, alarm record and event record. Monitor the operation of the transport cooler through the UCool system to visualize the complete process and traceability of information.

**Stable performance, long service life**  
The product adopts VIP insulation technology which has an insulation performance of 5-8 times that of polyurethane foam, and significant extended time temperature control that handles the changing transportation conditions and environment; It has long service life by adopting nanometer core material.

**Light weight, easy to carry**  
Light product with ergonomic design is easy to carry.



## Active Cooling

### Product Advantages

#### DC Frequency Conversion Technology

DC frequency conversion compressor, superior energy efficiency.

#### Tilt Protection Function

Electronic gyroscope in board, effective protection for compressors.

#### Integrated Main Body

Rotational molding body better adapted to complex transport environments.

#### Multiple Power Supply

Supports AC and DC power.

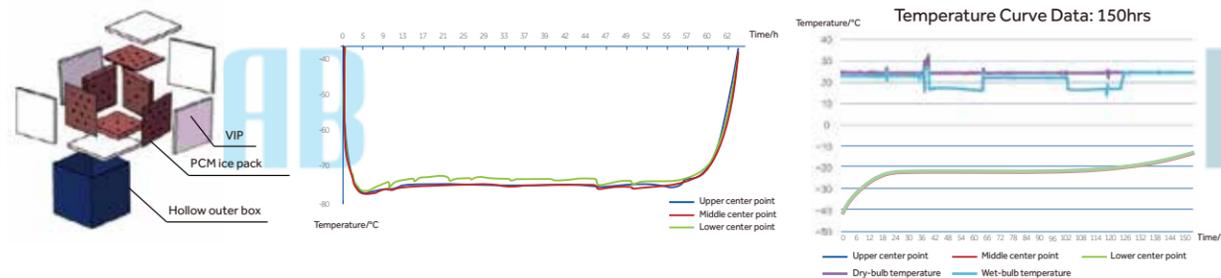


HZY-40Z

### Unique Designs

-  The body and door use integrated rotomolding.
-  Using environmental LBA CFC-free foaming materials, thermal insulation performance is increased by up to 5%.
-  The body is equipped with a handle for easy carry.
-  Optional: Casters to facilitate transport.

-  Optional: Electromagnetic lock, with password lock equipped; more secure.
-  Forced air cooling method, the temperature is more uniform.
-  Built-in UVC ultraviolet lamp for regular disinfection.
-  3 in 1 wide temperature range, multiple functions within one unit, greater cost savings.



### Specifications

Model	BW25-8A	BW25-12A	BW50-12A	BW25-18A	BW25-36A	BW50-36A	BW25-64A
Temperature Range (°C)	-25~-15/2-8/ 15-25/-90~-60						
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)(mm)	455*295*295	410*345*355	470*400*410	510*350*355	515*450*460	575*510*510	590*525*525
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)(mm)	546*381*389	504*436*444	560*492*500	607*439*447	609*541*549	665*597*605	679*611*619
Interior net Dimensions (W*D*H)(mm)	310*215*215	270*270*270	270*270*270	370*270*270	370*370*370	370*370*370	440*440*440
Payload Size (with ice pack)(mm)	270*175*175 (8L)	230*230*230 (12L)	230*230*230 (12L)	330*230*230 (18L)	330*330*330 (36L)	330*330*330 (36L)	400*400*400 (64L)
Net Weight (kg)	4	4.8	9.8	5.6	8.2	16.4	11
Gross Weight (kg)	6	6.8	12.5	8.2	11.2	20	14.8
Recorder Monitoring	Optional						
Heat Insulating Material	VIP						
Insulation Thickness (mm)	25	25	50	25	25	50	25
Daily Consumption of Dry Ice (kg)	1.5	1.6	0.75	1.85	2.5	1.5	2.7
Safety Margin (kg)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

Note: The safety margin is the minimum amount of dry ice required to keep the temperature in the box not higher than -70°C.

### Specifications

Model	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H)(mm)	Interior Dimension (W*D*H)(mm)	Capacity (L)	Door	Foam Materials	Compressor	Basket Load Bearing(KG)	Working Mode	Outer Shell/ Inner Liner	Condenser/ Evaporator
HZY-40Z	800*550*505	338*348*285	33	Rotational molding integrated forming foam door	LBA	DC variable frequency compressor	≤15	Forced air cooling and heating	Rotational molding	Microchannel/ Fin type

Controller	Refrigerant	Light	UV Lamp	Net Weight (KG)	Temperature Range(°C)	Power Supply	Max power (W)	Power Consumption (Kwh/24h)	Electro-magnetic Lock	USB
Microprocessor	HFC	LED 1W	UVC 1W	42	-20 to 22	AC 110-240V 50/60Hz DC 12/24V	90	1.5	Optional coded lock	Optional

**Vaccine  
Storage Solution**

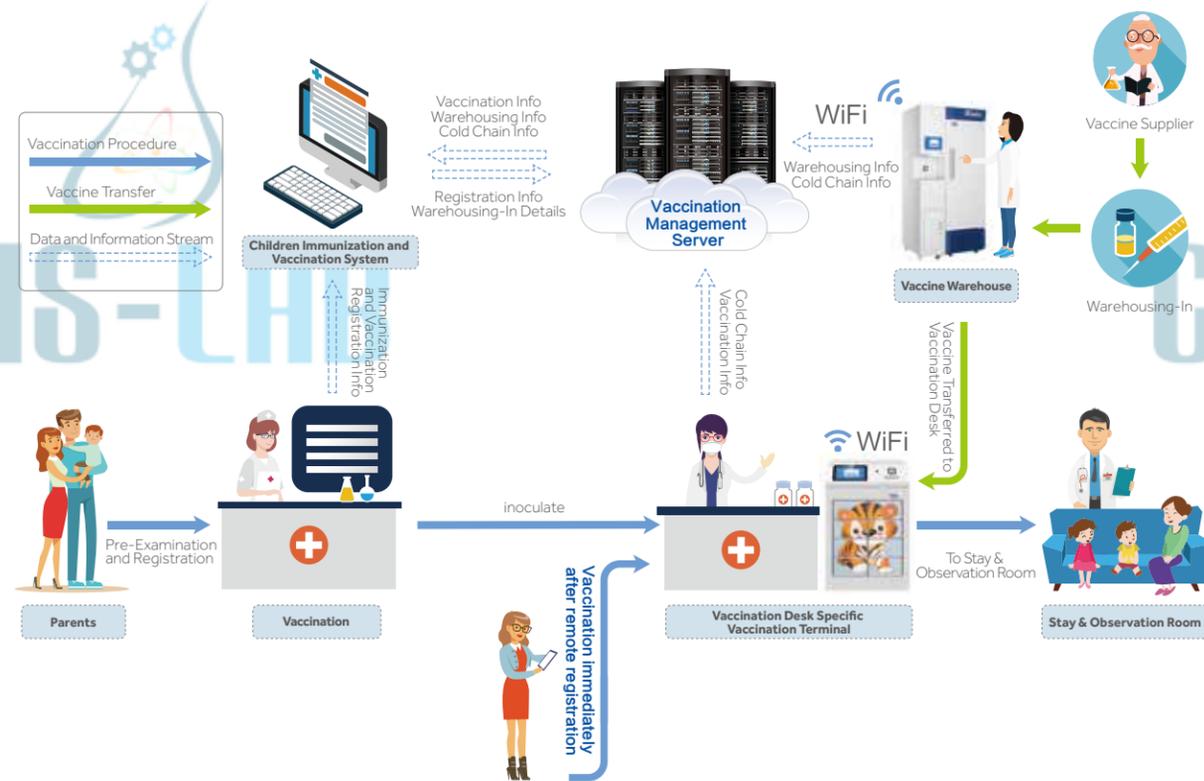
# Smart Vaccine refrigerator

## Haier Smart Vaccine

Haier Biomedical developed the Smart Vaccination Solution, by improving the conventional vaccination process, adopting advanced refrigeration technology, automation and intelligent vaccine delivery by incorporating IoT technologies. By connecting and leveraging the existing digital outpatient service system, the vaccination process can be managed as follows:

- After the vaccination record is scanned, the IoT based vaccination refrigerator will automatically and immediately eject the required vaccine.
- A 'double check' scan of the medical code to confirm a "Correct" & "Valid" vaccine prior to patient administration.
- Standardised vaccination process produces zero error.
- The vaccination records will be uploaded in real-time to the system. Records are traceable, making it possible to trace a specific vaccine code back to a specific child.

## Smart Vaccine Safe Vaccination Solution



## Safe, Worry-free and Intelligent Vaccine Management

### 3 Key Advantages

- Right patient-vaccine information management system (VIMS) confirms correct patient required for the vaccination
- Right vaccine-vaccine is automatically selected and delivered and double-checked by VIMS to ensure right medicine can and should be administered
- Exchange of vaccine, child and vaccination information, end-to-end visibility and transparency, plus immediate freezing of vaccines upon expiration or in question, ensure the high reliability of the vaccination programme.

## Smart Vaccine Storage Solution

Vaccine storage management is an essential step to ensure vaccine safety. However, most of the vaccine storage refrigerators used by the vaccination stations are household refrigerators or ordinary medical refrigerators, without storage management functions, making it difficult to operate a first-in-first-out methodology. Haier's intelligent vaccine preservation refrigerator solves the problem of manual (pen and paper) vaccine management, which is time-consuming and laborious.

## Smart Vaccine Refrigerator

Smart Vaccine Preservation Refrigerator and Smart Vaccination Refrigerator are provided with a VIMS (Vaccine Information Management System) software to improve the vaccination experience.

- 1 Smart Vaccine Preservation Refrigerator can improve the work efficiency of nurses by removing manual inventory-taking and warehouse operations by leveraging the classification based storage, electronic regulatory code based management, data and information stream management.

 <p>HYC-361</p>	<p><b>Classification based storage</b></p> <p>Each standard refrigerator is provided with 21 compartments in 7 layers. Each compartment can distinguish different lots of vaccines by applying specific first-in-first-out rules. Different kinds of vaccines can be stored upon such classification to effectively reduce the errors during the warehousing-in / out operations.</p> 	<p><b>The smallest package units</b></p> <p>The warehousing-in/out operations are verified based on the electronic regulatory codes to realize the full digitalization and automation of vaccine management, and guarantee the accuracy and validity of vaccine storage data.</p> 	<p><b>Data and information streams</b></p> <p>The data can be exchanged quickly between the vaccine warehouse and the vaccination desk. Vaccination program manager or disease control centre manager utilizes the vaccination management server, to monitor in real-time all vaccines stored by each vaccination station/centre.</p> 
---	---	---	---

- 2 The Smart Vaccination Refrigerator, used at vaccination stations, can reduce the workload of nurses during the dispensing and checking of vaccines. The automated accurate vaccine dispensing, minimum temperature fluctuation, reconfirmation of vaccine information, electronic information system, integrated nurse station and other functions ensure zero vaccination error.

 <p>HYC-61</p>	<p><b>Automated accurate vaccine dispensing</b></p> <p>The vaccine will be ejected automatically after the Vaccination Record is scanned. The Regulatory Code will be scanned automatically to reconfirm the information of vaccine, including the inventory, expiration dates and cold chain early warnings. The time of dispensing can be shortened, and the rate of vaccination errors can be reduced effectively.</p> 	<p><b>Reduce temperature fluctuation</b></p> <p>The refrigerator is divided into 8 independent chambers, and the small door of each chamber can be opened for taking out the vaccine required as quick as possible, to minimize the door opening time. The internal temperature fluctuation can be minimized to ensure the safe storage of vaccines.</p> 	<p><b>A Double Check</b></p> <p>The warehousing-in/out and dispensing of vaccines can be verified by using the electronic regulatory codes. The vaccination can be conducted only after the vaccine to be used is verified by scanning the code. This function can guarantee the accurate vaccination effectively.</p> 	<p><b>Integrated nurse workstation</b></p> <p>The queue management, vaccination management, vaccination information input, real-time cold chain control and authorization management are integrated into the vaccination desk vaccine refrigerator. Multiple tasks are centralized to streamline the overall management.</p> 
---	---	--	--	--

## Smart Vaccine refrigerator

175/176

## Specifications

Model		HYC-361	HYC-361 Scanner Cabinet	HYC-61	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	upright	upright	upright	
	Climate Class	N	N	N	
	Cooling Type	Forced Air Cooling	/	Forced Air Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual+ Auto defrost	/	Manual+ Auto defrost	
	Refrigerant	HC	/	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	≤41	/	≤41	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	2-8	/	2-8	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	/	Microprocessor	
	Display	/	10.1 inch touch screen	10.1 inch touch screen	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220/50	/	220/50	
	Power (W)	254	/	230	
	Electrical Current (A)	1.6	/	1.5	
	Power Consumption (kWh/24h)	1.5	/	1.8	
Construction	Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	361/12.75	/	61/2.15	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	116/139	36/42	80/90
		lbs	255.7/306.4	79.2/92.4	176/198
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	530*555*1380	/	560*460*630
		in	20.8*21.9*54.3	/	22*18.1*24.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	980*680*1980	315*710*1965	600*600*935
		in	38.6*26.8*78	12.4*28*77.4	23.5*22.6*37.1
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1055*755*2110	420*744*2042	670*660*1110
in		41.6*29.8*83.1	16.5*29.3*80.4	26.4*26*43.7	
Loading Quantities	Container load (20'/40'/40'H)	23/46/46	/	54/102/102	
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	/	Y	
	Remote Alarm	Y	/	Y	
	Power Failure	Y	/	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	/	Y	
	Door Ajar	Y	/	/	
Accessories	Caster	Y	/	Y	
	Foot	Y	/	Y	
	Porthole	Y	/	/	
	Shelves/Drawers	Y	/	Y	
	USB Interface	Y	/	/	
Certifications	Registration certification for medical equipment	Y	/	Y	
	CE	Y	/	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

## Solar Direct Drive Combined Refrigerator/Freezer

177/178



Display Panel



Lock Catch Designed to Match Padlock



Handgrip



HTCD-160

## Storage Security

- The anti-freeze function ensures the internal temperature of the cooling chamber is not lower than 0°C.
- Guarantees the safe storage of vaccine even in the event of a power failure. Under an ambient temperature of 43 °C, the inner box temperature will be no more than 8°C in case of rainy or cloudy days for more than 121 hours (Autonomy time) and no more than 10°C after power outage for more than 160 hours(Holdover time).
- The freezing chamber can freeze 2.08kg of ice every day, with storage of 10.68kg in total.
- Solar powered temperature display indicates clearly the internal temperature.
- Lockable catch designed for padlock for added security
- The cooling chamber meets the A level WHO requirements for anti-freezing protection.

## Temperature Control

- Microprocessor Control; accurate and precise temperature control

## Ergonomic Design

- Equipped with USB charging socket, allows users to charge their mobile phone, etc.
- Eliminate storage battery and only provide solar energy power, which is better for the environment.
- Even when powered off the temperature display screen remains illuminated.
- The refrigerating chamber and freezing chamber both have separate refrigerating systems; the two independent cooling systems ensure safety of the vaccine storage.
- Sensor error alarm.
- Low noise.

## Specifications

Model		HTCD-160	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	5-43	
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	38	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	Freezer ≤-10 Refrigerator: 2-8	
	Waterpack Storage Capacity (kg)	10.68	
	Waterpack Freezing Capacity (kg/24h)	2.08	
	Freezer Protection Level	A	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	Solar LED Temperature Display	
Electrical Data	Power supply (V)	24	
	Maximal Current (A)	9	
	Energy Consumption: Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.86	
	Energy Consumption: Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.86	
	Holdover time at 43°C	160hrs8mins	
	Holdover time at 32°C	230hrs10mins	
	Autonomy Time at 43°C	121hrs27mins	
	Solar Radiation Reference Period (kWh/m <sup>2</sup> /day)	3.5	
Construction	Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	100/3.5	
	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	Refrigerator: 120/4.2 Freezer: 40/1.4	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	170/197
		lbs	374.8/434.3
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	Cooling Chamber: 545*500*530 Freezer Chamber: 560*520*150
		in	Cooling Chamber: 21.5*19.7*20.9 Freezer Chamber: 22.0*20.5*5.9
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	865*825*1700
		in	3510*32.6*66.9
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	985*920*1860
		in	38.8*36.2*73.2
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24	
Alarm	Sensor Error	Y	
	Shelves	2(Refrigerator Room)	
Accessories	Data Logger	Y	
	CE	Y	
Certifications	WHO/PQS	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Solar Direct Drive Combined Refrigerator/Freezer

179/180

The combined refrigerator with freezer can be used to store vaccines, reagents and freeze ice packs. Suitable for remote and sunny regions where power shortages are common.



HTCD-90



Solar Energy Display Panel

## Product Features

- The refrigerating chamber and freezing chamber both have separate refrigeration systems; to ensure safe vaccine storage
- Solar direct drive is a greener and environment-friendly technology compared with traditional refrigeration
- Microprocessor control, solar powered display panel shows refrigerator and freezer interior temperature, refrigerator temperature range is 2-8°C, freezer temperature is less than -10°C
- Patented technology within the cooling chamber maintains the interior temperature, to ensure longer holding times when powered off
- Cooling chamber meets the A level WHO requirements for anti-freezing protection
- Patented technology, better temperature uniformity
- Wide working ambient range will function normally within an ambient range of 5-43°C

## Ergonomic Design

- Lockable to ensure no unauthorized access
- Equipped with USB charging socket, for charging a mobile phone, etc
- Quick and efficient sample retrieval, equipped with easy-to-reach storage baskets
- Low noise
- Corrosion-resistant and easy to clean aluminium interior
- Equipped with handles on both sides of the cabinet, making it easier to move around

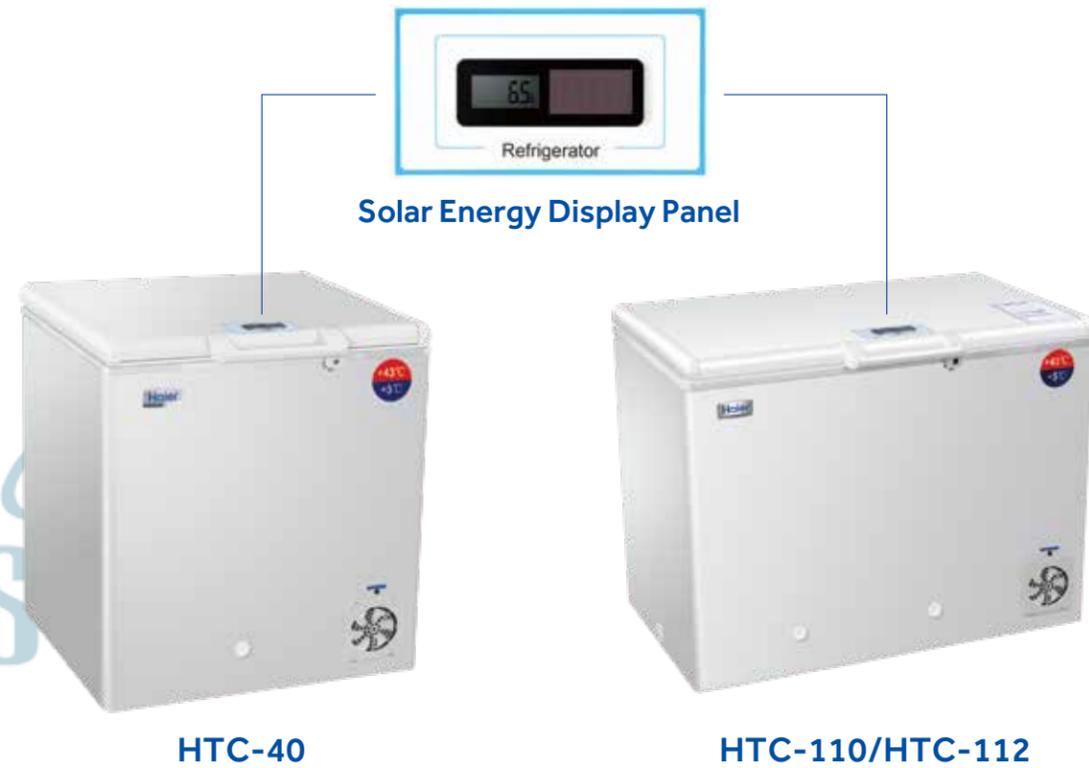
## Specifications

Model		HTCD-90	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Chest	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	5-43	
	Cooling Type	Direct cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	< 38	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	Freezer ≤-10 Refrigerator: 2-8	
	Waterpack Storage Capacity (kg)	12.52	
	Waterpack Freezing Capacity (kg/24h)	2.43	
	Freezer Protection Level	A	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	Solar LED Temperature display	
Electrical Data	Power supply (V)	24	
	Maximal Current (A)	7	
	Energy Consumption: Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.86	
	Energy Consumption: Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.81	
	Holdover time at 43°C	137hrs47mins	
	Holdover time at 32°C	169hrs6mins	
	Autonomy Time at 43°C	114hrs 56mins	
	Solar Radiation Reference Period (kWh/m <sup>2</sup> /day)	3.5	
Construction	Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	37.5/1.3	
	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	Refrigerator: 58/2.1 Freezer: 32 /1.1	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	83/113
		lbs	183.0/250.0
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	Cooling Chamber: 270*345*555 Freezer Chamber: 170*370*575
		in	Cooling Chamber: 10.6*13.6*21.9 Freezer Chamber: 6.7*14.6*22.6
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1128*720*875
		in	44.4*28.3*34.3
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1190*770*1080
		in	46.9*30.3*42.5
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	26/56/56	
Alarm	Sensor Error	Y	
Accessories	Baskets	2	
	Data Logger	Y	
Certifications	CE	Y	
	WHO/PQS	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

## Solar direct drive vaccine refrigerator

This product is designed to store vaccine, reagents, etc. in remote, sunny regions liable to power shortages.



### Product Features

- Solar direct drive, a greener and more environment-friendly technology than traditional refrigeration
- Microprocessor control, solar powered display panel shows interior temperature
- Patented technology maintains interior temperature, with longer holding times when power is off
- Cooling chamber meets the A level WHO requirements for anti-freezing protection
- Patented technology ensures better temperature uniformity
- Inner lid configuration offers additional temperature protection
- Wide working ambient range will function normally within an ambient range of 5-43°C

### Ergonomic Design

- Lockable to ensure no unauthorized access
- Equipped with USB charging socket, for charging a mobile phone, etc
- Quick and efficient sample retrieval, equipped with easy-to-reach storage baskets
- Low noise
- Corrosion-resistant and ease to clean aluminium interior
- Equipped with handles on both sides of the cabinet, making it easier to move around

### Specifications

Model	HTC-40	HTC-110	HTC-112
Cabinet Type	Chest	Chest	Chest
Ambient Temperature (°C)	5-43	5-43	5-43
Cooling Type	Direct cooling	Direct cooling	Direct Cooling
Refrigerant	HC	HC	HC
Sound Level (dB(A))	<30	<30	<30
Temperature Range (°C)	2-8	2-8	2-8
Freezer Protection Level	A	A	A
Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor
Display	Solar LED temperature display	Solar LED temperature display	Solar LED temperature display
Power supply (V)	24	24	24
Maximal Current (A)	5	5	5
Energy Consumption: Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.69	0.58	0.59
Energy Consumption: Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.71	0.62	0.62
Holdover time at 43°C	122hrs18mins	106hrs17mins	145hrs29mins
Holdover time at 32°C	162hrs36mins	152hrs28mins	145hrs29mins
Autonomy Time at 43°C	117hrs18mins	96hrs24mins	92hrs46mins
Solar Radiation Reference Period (kWh/m <sup>2</sup> /day)	3.5	3.5	3.5
Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	22.5/0.8	59/2.08	75/2.65
Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	40/1.4	110/3.88	110/3.88
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	57/82	75/105
	lbs	125.6/180.7	165/231.5
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	200*345*575	545*345*575
	in	7.9*13.6*22.6	21.5*13.6*22.6
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	788*720*875	1128*720*875
	in	31.0*28.3*34.4	44.4*28.3*34.4
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	850*770*1080	1190*770*1080
	in	33.4*30.3*42.5	46.9*30.3*42.5
Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	36/78/78	26/56/56	26/56/56
Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y
Baskets	2	4	4
Data Logger	Y	Y	Y
CE	Y	Y	Y
WHO/PQS	Y	Y	Y

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Solar Direct Drive Vaccine Refrigerator

183/184

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



HTC-240

Lock Catch Designed to Match Padlock

Handgrip

Display Panel

## Product Features

### Solar Energy Driven

- Solar power is green and environmentally friendly

### Anti-Freeze

- A level protection ensures required internal temperature

### Ergonomic Design

- Easy to clean and corrosion proof

### Environmentally Friendly

- Ecofriendly product

### Patented Technology

- Heat-pipe provides better temperature uniformity

## Specifications

Model		HTC-120	HTC-240	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	5-43	5-43	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	No electric heating defrost	No electric heating defrost	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	
Performance	Sound Level (dB(A))	≤43	≤43	
	Temperature Range (°C)	2-8	2-8	
Control	Freezer Protection Level	A	A	
	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
Electrical Data	Display	Solar LED Temperature display	Solar LED Temperature display	
	Power supply (V)	24	24	
	Maximal Current (A)	5	5	
	Energy Consumption: Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.44	0.35	
	Energy Consumption: Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.48	0.54	
	Autonomy Time at 43°C	112hrs24mins	95hrs23mins	
	Autonomy Time at 32°C	183hrs20mins	151hrs10mins	
	Solar Radiation Reference Period (kWh/m <sup>2</sup> /day)	3.5	3.5	
	Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	100/3.5	200/7.1	
	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	120/4.2	240/8.5	
Construction	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	130/160	150/185
		lbs	286/352	330/407.9
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	530*500*530	530*500*960
		in	20.9*19.7*20.9	20.9*19.7*37.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	865*825*1422	865*825*1815
		in	35*32*56	35*32*71
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	980*920*1585	980*920*1980	
	in	38.6*36.2*62.4	38.6*36.2*78	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24	12/24/24	
Alarm	Sensor Error	Y	Y	
Accessories	Baskets	Y	Y	
	Shelves	3	4	
	Data Logger	Y	Y	
Certifications	CE	Y	Y	
	WHO/PQS	Y	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

## Solar Direct Drive Vaccine Freezer

This product can be used to freeze ice packs in remote and sunny regions where power shortages are common.



Freezer

Solar Energy Display Panel



HTD-40

### Product Features

- Environmentally-friendly solar powered drive system
- Solar-powered display panel
- High performance refrigeration system
- Rated for up to 43°C ambient
- Efficient insulation layer for temperature preservation

### Ergonomic Design

- Safety lock for unauthorized access control
- Storage basket for ease of retrieval and archival of samples
- Easy to clean, corrosion proof aluminium interior

### Specifications

Model		HTD-40	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Chest	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	≤43	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	<30	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	< -10	
	Waterpack Storage Capacity (kg)	16.8	
	Waterpack Freezing Capacity (kg/24h)	2.4	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	Solar LED Temperature display	
Electrical Data	Power supply (V)	24	
	Maximal Current (A)	5	
	Energy Consumption: Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.46	
	Energy Consumption: Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.50	
	Solar Radiation Reference Period (kWh/m <sup>2</sup> /day)	3.5	
Construction	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	48/1.7	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	65/85
		lbs	143.0/187.4
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	265*370*575
		in	10.4*14.6*22.6
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	788*720*875
		in	31.0*28.3*34.3
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	850*770*1080
		in	33.4*30.3*42.5
	Solar Panel (L*W*D)	mm	1335*990*40
in		52.6*39.0*1.6	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	36/78/78	
Alarm	Sensor Error	Y	
Accessories	Baskets	2	
Certifications	CE	Y	
	WHO/PQS	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Solar Direct Drive Blood Refrigerator

187/188

Applicable for storing wholeblood, medicines, biological products and other laboratory products that need to be stored at 4°C.  
 Suitable for the storage of blood and blood articles in areas that have power shortages.



## Specifications

Model		HTXC-240	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	≤43	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	No electric heating defrost	
	Refrigerant	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	≤43	
Performance	Temperature Range (°C)	2-8	
	Freezer Protection Level	A	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	Solar LED Temperature display	
Electrical Data	Power supply (V)	24	
	Maximal Current (A)	5	
	Energy Consumption: Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.35	
	Energy Consumption: Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.54	
	Autonomy Time at 43°C	95hrs23mins	
	Autonomy Time at 32°C	151hrs10mins	
Solar Radiation Reference Period (kWh/m²/day)		3.5	
Construction	Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	200/7.1	
	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	240/8.5	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	150/185
		lbs	330/407.9
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	530*500*960
		in	20.9*19.7*37.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	890*825*1815
		in	35*32*71
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	985*920*1980
		in	38.8*36.2*78
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24	
Alarm	High/Low Temperature	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	
Accessories	Shelves	4	
	Data Logger	Y	
	Remote Temperature Monitoring Device(RTMD)	Optional	
Certifications	CE	Y	
	WHO/PQS	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



HTXC-240

## Product Features

- Solar direct drive refrigerator without battery
- Wide applicable ambient temperature: 5-43°C
- Vertical structure, first-in first-out, easy operation
- Stainless steel drawer
- Optional RTMD
- Automatic drainage design



## Ice-Lined Refrigerator

189/190

The combined refrigerator with freezer can be used to store vaccines, reagents and freeze ice packs.



HBCD-90



Solar Energy Display Panel

### Product Features

- The refrigerating chamber and freezing chamber both have the separate refrigeration systems to ensure safe vaccine storage
- Green and environment-friendly
- Microprocessor control, solar powered display panel shows refrigerator and freezer interior temperature, refrigerator temperature range is 2-8°C, freezer temperature is less than -10°C
- Cooling chamber with water tank maintains interior temperature, extending the holding time when power is off
- Cooling chamber meets the A level WHO requirements for anti-freezing protection
- Patented technology, better temperature uniformity
- Wide working ambient range, will function normally within an ambient range of 5-43°C

### Ergonomic Design

- Safety lock for unauthorized access control
- Equipped with storage basket, easy-reach retrieval of sample
- Low noise
- Aluminium and stainless steel chamber interior, corrosion-proof and easy to clean
- Equipped with handles on both sides of the cabinet, easy to move

### Specifications

	Model	HBCD-90	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Chest	
	Ambient Temperature ( C )	5-43	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	Manual	
	Refrigerant	HC	
	Sound Level (dB(A))	< 40	
Performance	Temperature Range ( C )	Freezer ≤-10 Refrigerator: 2-8	
	Waterpack Storage Capacity (kg)	16	
	Waterpack Freezing Capacity (kg/24h)	4	
	Freezer Protection Level	A	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	
	Display	Solar LED Temperature display	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220~240/50	
	Power (W)	190	
	Electrical Current (A)	1	
	Power Consumption: stable running (kWh/24h)	0.9	
	Power Consumption: cool down test (kWh/24h)	1	
	Holdover Time at 43 C	63hrs48mins	
	Holdover Time at 32 C	132hrs21mins	
	Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	30/1.1	
Construction	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	Refrigerator:42/1.5 Freezer:32/1.1	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	105/135
		lbs	231/298
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	Refrigerator Chamber:279*273*556 Freezer Chamber:166*366*580
		in	Refrigerator Chamber:11*10.8*21.9 Freezer Chamber:6.5*14.4*22.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1128*717*872
		in	44.4*28.2*34.3
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1190*770*1080
		in	47*30*42.5
	Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	26/56/56
Alarm	High/Low Temperature	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	
Accessories	Baskets	4	
	Data logger	Y	
	30 Days Temperature Logger	Optional	
	Automatic Voltage Stabilizer	Optional	
	Remote Temperature Monitoring Device (RTMD)	Optional	
Certifications	CE	Y	
	WHO/PQS	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

## Ice-Lined Refrigerator

### Refrigeration System

- Optimized refrigeration system design
- Cabinet structure designed specifically to maintain 2°C to 8°C for more than 55 hours at 43°C ambient
- HC high-density foam insulation
- Complies with WHO/UNICEF standards Grade A freeze protection to ensure vaccine never freezes in the storage compartment
- Wide ambient temperature range, from 5°C -43°C

### Temperature Control

- Digital solar powered temperature display
- Internal temperature range is 2°C to 8°C

### Ergonomic Design

- Door lock for storage safety
- Indicator light to show whether compressors on or off status
- Independent temperature data logger to monitor, record and manage temperature records
- Operates within wide voltage range, 172~264 volts



Solar Energy Display Panel



HBC-80

### Specifications



	Model	HBC-80	HBC-150	HBC-260	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Chest	Chest	Chest	
	Ambient Temperature (°C)	5-43	5-43	5-43	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	HC	
Performance	Sound Level (dB(A))	<40	<40	<40	
	Temperature Range (°C)	2-8	2-8	2-8	
	Freezer Protection Level	A	A	A	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	Solar LED Temperature Display	Solar LED Temperature Display	Solar LED Temperature Display	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240 (50/60)	
	Power (W)	110	120	165	
	Electrical Current (A)	0.9	1	1.3	
	Power Consumption:StableRunning (kWh/24h)	0.6	0.6	1.47	
	Power Consumption:CoolDown Test (kWh/24h)	0.7	0.7	1.62	
	Holdover Time at 43°C	59hrs58mins	60hrs50mins	62hrs	
	Holdover Time at 32°C	98hrs26mins	96hrs23mins	117hrs24mins	
Construction	Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	61/2.2	122/4.3	211/7.5	
	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)	80/2.8	150/5.3	260/9.2	
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	85/110	105/140	160/200
		lbs	187.6/242.7	231.7/308.9	353/441.3
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	500*366*560	840*366*560	1359*366*560
		in	19.7*14.4*22	33.1*14.4*22	53.5*14.4*22
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	788*717*872	1128*717*872	1647*717*940
		in	31*28.2*34.3	44.4*28.2*34.3	64.8*28.2*37
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	850*770*1080	1190*770*1080	1720*770*1080
		in	33.5*30*42.5	47*30*42.5	67.7*30*42.5
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	36/78/78	26/56/56	18/38/38	
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	Y	
	Sensor Error	Y	Y	Y	
Accessories	Foot	/	/	Y	
	Baskets	1	3	5	
	Data logger	Y	Y	Y	
	Automatic Voltage Stabilizer	Optional	Optional	Optional	
	Remote Temperature Monitoring Device (RTMD)	Optional	Optional	Optional	
Certifications	CE	Y	Y	Y	
	WHO/PQS	Y	Y	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Ice-Lined Refrigerator



HBC-120



HBC-240

## Refrigeration System

- Optimized refrigeration system design
- Cabinet structure designed specifically to maintain 2°C to 8°C for more than 30 hours at 43°C ambient
- HC high-density foam insulation
- Complies with WHO/UNICEF standards Grade A freeze protection to ensure vaccine never freezes in the storage compartment
- Wide ambient temperature range, from 5°C -43°C

## Temperature Control

- Digital Solar powered temperature display
- Internal temperature range is 2°C to 8°C

## Ergonomic Design

- Door lock for storage safety
- Indicator light to show whether compressors on or off status
- Independent temperature data logger to monitor, record and manage temperature records
- Operates within wide voltage range, 172-264 volts

## Specifications

Model		HBC-120	HBC-240	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Upright	Upright	
	Ambient Temperature ( C )	5 ~ 43	5 ~ 43	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Refrigerant	HC	HC	
Performance	Sound Level (dB(A))	< 40	< 40	
	Temperature Range ( C )	2 ~ 8	2 ~ 8	
	Freezer Protection Level	A	A	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	Solar LED Temperature Display	Solar LED Temperature Display	
Electrical Data	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220 ~ 240/50/60	220 ~ 240/50/60	
	Power (W)	145	145	
	Electrical Current (A)	1	1	
	Power Consumption:Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.4	0.4	
	Power Consumption:Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.35	0.35	
	Holdover Time at 43 C	128hrs 48mins	87hrs14mis	
	Holdover Time at 32 C	185hrs	165hrs	
	Vaccine Storage Capacity (L/Cu.Ft)	100/3.6	200/7.2	
Construction	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)		120/4.3	240/8.5
		Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	128/160
		lbs	281.6/352	334.4/409.2
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	530*500*530	530*500*960
		in	20.87*19.69*20.87	20.87*19.69*37.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	890*829*1425	890*829*1815
		in	35.04*32.64*56.10	35.04*32.64*71.46
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	980*920*1585	980*920*1980
in		38.6*36.2*62.4	38.6*36.2*78	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)	12/24/24	12/24/24	
Alarms	High/Low Temperature	Y	Y	
	Sensor error	Y	Y	
Accessories	Foot/Caster	Y	Y	
	Shelves	3	4	
	Data logger	Y	Y	
	Automatic Voltage Stabilizer	Optional	Optional	
	Remote Temperature Monitoring Device (RTMD)	Optional	Optional	
Certifications	CE	Y	Y	
	WHO/PQS	Y	Y	

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Vaccine & Icepack Freezer

The refrigerators are designed to store vaccines, freeze icepacks, pharmaceuticals etc and used within epidemic prevention, clinics, hospitals, research institutes etc.



**HBD-116**

## Refrigeration System

- High quality compressor
- CFC-free high-density foam insulation
- Optimized refrigeration system design

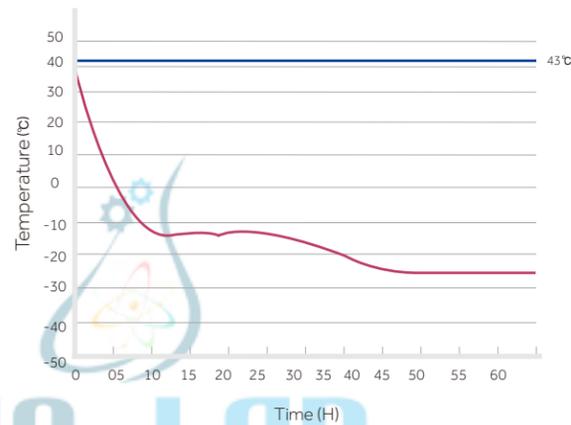
## Temperature Control

- Electronic temperature controller with digital display
- Internal temperature range is -15°C to -25°C

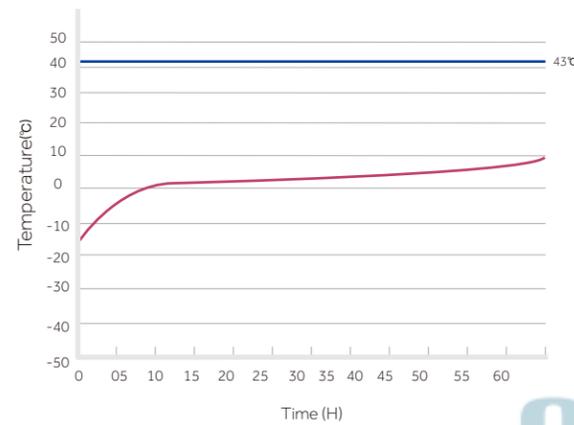
## Ergonomic Design

- Safety lock to safeguard against unauthorized access
- Stainless steel interior for ease of cleaning
- Internal configuration suitable for various sizes of storage baskets
- Drainage port for ease of cabinet cleaning
- LCD temperature display

HBD-286 Pull down test at 43°C ambient



HBD-286 Warm up test at 43°C ambient



## Specifications

Model		HBD-86	HBD-116	HBD-286	
Technical Data	Cabinet Type	Chest	Chest	Chest	
	Ambient Temperature	<43°C	<43°C	<43°C	
	Cooling Type	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	Direct Cooling	
	Defrost Mode	/	Manual	Manual	
	Refrigerant	CFC-Free	CFC-Free	CFC-Free	
Performance	Sound Level (dB(A))	40.6	43	44	
	Temperature Range (°C)	-15~-25	-15~-20	-15~-20	
Control	Controller	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	Microprocessor	
	Display	LCD	LCD	LCD	
	Power Supply (V/Hz)	220-240(50/60)	220-240/50	220-240/50	
Electrical Data	Power (W)	120	138	185	
	Electrical Current (A)	1.1	1.1	1.3	
	Power Consumption:Stable Running (kWh/24h)	0.98	3.01	4.36	
	Power Consumption: Cool Down Test (kWh/24h)	0.95	3.77	3.77	
	Holdover Time at 43°C	More than 5hrs (up to -5°C)	More than 4hrs (up to -5°C)	More than 5hrs (up to -5°C)	
Construction	Gross Volume (L/Cu.Ft)		86/3	121/4.3	286/10.1
	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	65/90	58/67	85/97
		lbs	143/198	110.3/121.3	174.2/187.4
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	500*366*560	497*457*655	1067*457*655
		in	19.7*14.4*22	19.6*18.0*25.8	42.0*18.0*25.8
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	788*717*872	670*630*915	1240*630*915
		in	31*28.2*34.3	26.4*24.8*36.0	48.8*24.8*36.0
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	850*770*1080	755*760*1005	1325*760*1005
in		33.5*30*42.5	29.7*29.9*39.6	52.2*29.9*39.6	
Loading Quantities	Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)		36/78/78	42/90/90	24/50/50
	Foot		/	Y	Y
Accessories	Baskets		3	2	3
	Automatic Voltage Stabilizer		/	Y	Y
Certifications	CE		Y	Y	Y
	WHO/PQS		Y	Y	Y

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

## Walk-In Cold/Freezer Room



Haier Biomedical walk-in cold rooms are for storage of vaccines and other temperature sensitive products. The complete unit is also designed for installations in housed areas such as warehouses to meet specified temperature standards. These units have been installed in India, Guinea, Syria, Pakistan, Burundi, Zimbabwe and other regions across the world.

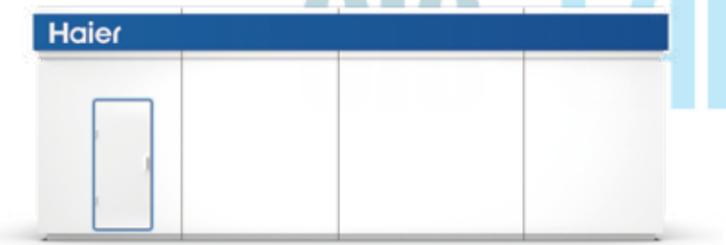
### Specifications

Type	Freezer Room	Freezer Room	Cold Room	Combined Cold/Freezer Room	Combined Cold/Freezer Room				
								Cold Room	Freezer Room
Model	HRZK-40D	HRZK-20D	HRZK-10G	HRZK-15G	HRZK-20G	HRZK-30G	HRZK-40G	HRZK-40GD	
Defrost Mode	Electrical heating								
Refrigerant	CFC-Free								
Internal Temperature Range (°C)	-20	-20	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	2-8	-20
Evaporator Temperature (°C)	-25	-25	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-25
Power Supply (V/Hz)	380/50	380/50	220/50	220/50	220/50	380/50	380/50	380/50	
Power (W)	5300	2630	1300	1750	1750	2520	2610	2520	2010
Refrigerating Output (W)	4200	2060	1560	2230	2230	2950	3250	2950	1580
Capacity (m³)	40	20	10	15	20	30	40	25	15
Condensation Temperature (°C)	43								
Density (Kg/Cbm)	40±2								
K-Value (m²K)	0.22								
Insulation Thickness (mm)	100								
Certification	WHO/PQS								

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

### Integral Cold Store Unit

The cold room is suitable for a variety of applications; it can be used to freeze or refrigerate samples for healthcare, research, agriculture, and biotechnology purposes. In the walk-in cold room (WIC), the interior temperature can be controlled within a range of 2°C to 8°C. In the walk-in freezer (WIF), the temperature is set at -20°C.



### Features of the Cold Room

- The set point of the cold room has an adjustable range of 0°C to 10°C (or -15°C to -25°C for the Freezer Room) with a resolution of 0.1°C.
- High-efficiency CFC-free polyurethane insulation foamed into place. With a density of 42kg/m³, a thickness of 100mm and an insulation K-value of 0.22 W/(m²)(K) or better.
- Internal and exterior surfaces are made up of hot-dipped galvanized steel sheet, coated in a white polyester coating. The floor is clad with non-slip material.
- Rooms are equipped with tungsten lighting.
- Rooms are equipped with shelving systems on 3 of their walls.
- Dual refrigeration system – while one system is working, the other one is reserved as a back-up.
- Forced air-cooling system
- Door equipped with a lock and heavy-duty hinges, with an internal safety release.
- CFC-free refrigerant
- Automatic defrosting
- A manual change-over switch is offered as standard, an automatic change-over switch is available as an optional extra.
- Temperature recorder and audible alarm system.

### Technical Characteristics of the Refrigerating Unit

- An integrated condenser unit, called Mono block, integrating evaporator, condenser, compressor, electrical control units into one compact body, is used in cold storage rooms with temperature control of -5°C~5°C or -15°C~-20°C, in medical, clinical, agricultural and chemical industries where large scale cold storage is needed.
- Small compact structure.
- Comprises of TECUMSEH hermetic compressors, high efficient, in-grooved copper tube and aluminium fin heat exchangers and leading brand refrigeration parts.
- The electronic control boards manage following parameters: automatic temperature setpoint and control, electric heater defrosting, protection devices for over loading, over-heating, lack of phase, high and low pressure.
- Safe, easy to use and is economical, low cost installation and operation.

### Temperature Recorder

- Upper and lower limits +50°C to -30°C
- Accuracy ±1°C
- Resolution ±0.5°C
- Minimum acceptable recording period between chart changes is 7 days
- USB interface is included

## Cold Room

### Combined Cold Room

Applicable for storing large quantities of vaccines, reagents, medicines and other biological products. Suitable for CDCs, animal epidemic prevention and control centers, hospitals, biopharmaceutical companies, etc.



#### Technical Features:

- The integrated solution provider integrates cold storage, automation, informatization and environmental laboratory.

#### Environmental protection

- Uses R404a environmentally friendly refrigerant;
- Uses durable, environmentally-friendly poly-ethurane foam insulated walls to provide excellent insulation with a low ozone destruction coefficient.

#### Safety

- With equipment fault self-diagnosis function. With a variety of active protection and passive early warning functions, the operating status is monitored to ensure the safety of stored samples.

#### Modular

- The system is modular and solutions are customized according to individual requirements.

#### Energy saving

- The technology of liquid-subcooling and exhaust-precooling via defrosting water is adopted to save energy.

#### Smart

- The PLC control system can automatically control the start and stop of the refrigeration unit, the regular switching between the main and standby machines and the automatic fault switch. No manual operation is required for refrigeration and defrosting.

### Side Loading Cold Room

Applied to save vaccines, reagents, medications, biological products, etc., Suitable for community clinics, pharmacies, etc.



#### Technical Features:

- All-weather: 24-hour uninterrupted monitoring of the cold storage operation status to ensure the safety of samples;

### Solar Direct Driven Cold Room

- Whole process monitoring: production, transportation and storage
- Full coverage: network monitoring, real-time query, unified management
- Stable state change rate:  $\leq \pm 0.3^{\circ}\text{C}/10\text{h}$
- Temperature uniformity:  $\leq \pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Ultra-low noise: the noise of the outdoor unit is less than 50 decibels
- Exclusive perforated ceiling air supply design ensures rapid cooling and excellent temperature uniformity  $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Utilizes quick and effective hot fluoride defrosting method
- An electronic expansion valve accurately controls the storage temperature while ensuring the refrigeration system runs more energy efficiently

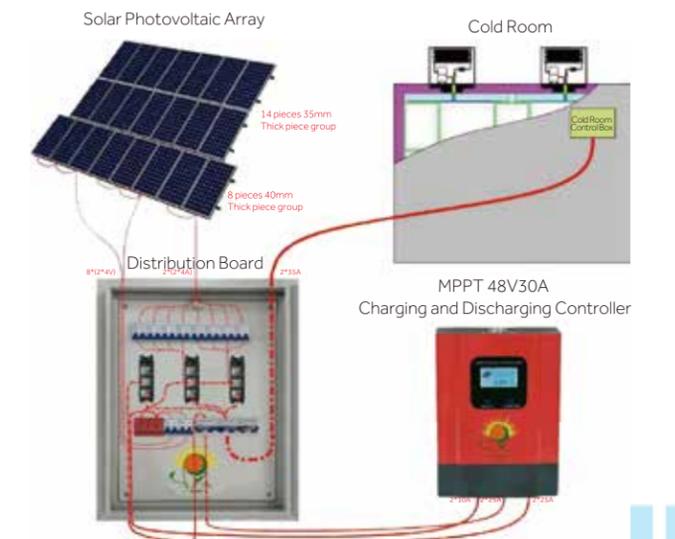


Applicable for storage of temperature-sensitive products such as large quantities of vaccines and medicines; National or regional vaccine centers, hospitals, biopharmaceutical and other industries;

#### Technical Features:

- Powered by solar photovoltaic power generation system, low operating cost.

- Solar direct drive refrigeration, no battery driven compressor; combined with ice lining technology, maintain the temperature in the cold room at 2-8 °C throughout the day.
- Adopting PLC intelligent control, preferentially start the compressor of higher temperature cold storage box to ensure the uniformity of the room temperature.
- Power off and maintain 2-8°C for more than 48 hours at 43°C ambient temperature; it can last longer under low ambient temperature conditions.
- Low temperature protection function module (optional), can achieve 5-43 °C wide temperature range operation.
- Optional 48V switching power supply can be connected to single-phase 110-220V AC power supply.





### Vaccine Refrigerated Vehicle

- High chassis, excellent cross-country capacity.
- Euro-2 standard, easy and low-cost maintenance in African area with backup power.
- Complies with WHO/PQS standard requirements.
- Backup power supply.
- Heating system to use in -20 °C ambient temperature.

### Vaccine Stock Monitoring Solution

Monitoring the vaccine status of all vaccination sites nationwide, providing Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) management for decision makers with timely and accurate information of vaccine inventory and temperatures.



#### Function:

- Manual entry of vaccine stock.
- Data acquisition of temperature.
- Receives immunization notifications.
- Checks inventory reports.
- Check inventory trend and alarm information.
- Information data and files of vaccines.
- Checking vaccine warehousing plans.
- Submitting information for invalid vaccines.
- Checking historical temperature curve.

- 7-inch touch screen.
- Internal Internet-enabled SIM card.
- Solar power USB, EHC power supply.
- External NTC temperature sensor.



### U-COOL Remote Temperature Monitoring Device

#### Remote Temperature Recording:

- The external temperature sensor measures the temperature, records and stores the measured temperature values automatically, and transmits them to the platform through GPRS, realizing remote platform monitoring.

#### Application Scenarios:

- It can be used for real-time monitoring of warehousing and distribution of food, medicine, vaccine, blood, reagents, biological products, biological sample tissue and other items. The application scenarios include refrigerated trucks, incubators, cold rooms, cold packs, refrigerated cabinets, refrigerators, freezers and so on.

Cloud Platform Website <http://ems.haierbiomedical.com>

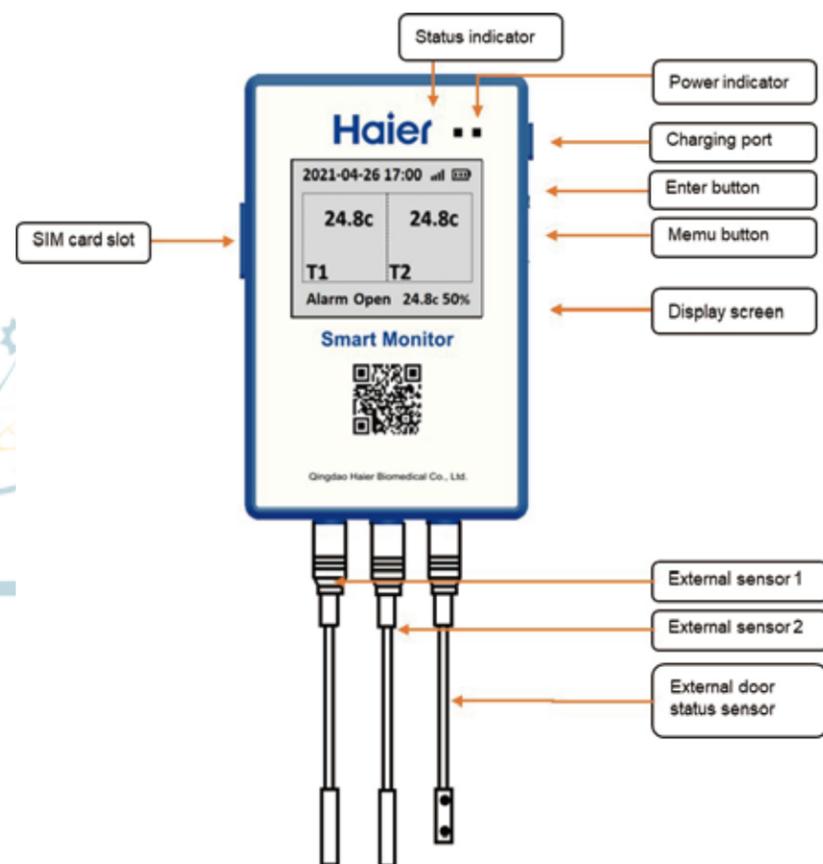
#### U-COOL



- Once powered on, the device immediately uploads the data automatically to the portal. Superior device, one simple activation - no technical skills needed, easy and user friendly.
- Remote portal management platform, which can track temperature, location, signal strength information and has multiple data analysis reports.
- One full charge, more than 10 days of battery life.
- The device supports sound and light alarms.
- USB data export (30 days temperature records).
- High precision, wide range of temperature measurements.
- IP65 protection, waterproof, shockproof and dustproof to fit a variety of complex environments.
- Complies with WHO Standards, WHO prequalified code: E006/060

Item	Specifications
Model	U-Cool
Temperature Sensor	NTC sensor: -40°C~+120°C (±0.5°C within -30°C to +20°C, ±1°C for other)
Environment	Temperature: -10°C~+55°C
Sensor	Humidity: 0%RH-99%RH
Signal	2G/4G
Storage Capacity	260,000 sets of data
Battery	Charging voltage: 5V-12V Charging current≤1.5A
Alarm	Audio-visual: buzzer + LED light
SIM card	Built-in SIM card
Map Location	Google map and LBS(Location Based Service)
USB	Micro USB: download data /charging
Material	Shell: PC / Shell Jacket: ABS
IP	IP65
Dimension	114.5 mm *71.5 mm *22mm

U-COOL-PRO



Product advantages

- The user is free to set up, and automatically uploads data to portal while power on
- The device supports sound and light alarms
- LBS base station positioning, indoor use can also be positioned
- USB data export (30 days temperature record)
- One charge, more than 10 days of battery life
- 2 pluggable temperature sensor, 1 pluggable door switch sensor
- Support 4G/3G/2G signal

Item	Specifications
Model	U-Cool-Pro
Temperature Sensor	2 Pluggable Digital temperature sensors (or PT100 optional) 1 Ambient temperature and humidity sensor
Temperature Range	-40°C~+80°C PT100 sensor(optional): -200°C~+150°C
Accuracy	±0.5°C within -30°C to +20°C, ±1°C for other
Door Sensor	1 Pluggable Reed Switch sensor
Battery	Lithium battery: 4000mAh
Alarm	Audio-visual: buzzer + LED light
Map Location	Google map and LBS(Location Based Service-Mobile Base Station Positioning)
USB	Micro USB: download data /charging
Material	Shell: PC
IP	IP64
Dimension	112mm*75mm*21mm
Communication Network Mode	4G/3G/2G
Charging Voltage	5V-12V
Charging Current	≤1A
Working Current	≤2A
Storage Temperature	-40°C~+65°C
Working Temperature	-10°C~+55°C
SIM Card	Micro SIM Card
USB	Micro USB, support charging; When the device is turned off, it can be connected to the computer as a Flash drive export data in PDF/TXT format. When the device is turned on, it can be connected to the computer as a virtual serial port, which can be configured using the configuration tool.

U-Cool-LoRa

Introduction of Temperature Data Logger

Temperature Data Logger consists of sensor node device(host) with multiple sensor probes. The intelligent gateway (LoRa -- 4G) is connected to the cloud cold chain management software to achieve real-time monitoring and alarm of temperature and humidity, door open status, power on & off of refrigerators and cold room(-40-80°C)

## Vaccine Safety Solutions

205/206



YB-HC600-01

Temperature Data Logger



YB-HC600-02

Door On-off Monitor



YB-HC600-03

Power Outage Monitor



YB-HZ600-01

Smart Gateway

## Product advantages

## Long communication distance

LoRa spread spectrum modulation is adopted for wireless communication, which works in sub-1 GHz band. With the characteristics of long communication distance, strong ability to pass through obstacles or walls, excellent anti-interference performance, no need to lay communication and power supply cables, user installation is flexible and beautiful.

## Local sound and light alarm

When the acquisition temperature exceeds the set domain value, or the acquisition node is not working normally, the local sound and light alarm can be realized through the collector configuration.

## Micro-USB export local data

It is equipped with standard Micro-USB interface to cooperate with PC upper computer software for local data export, firmware upgrade and system parameter configuration.

## Power supply mode

The collector works with battery power, and the gateway works with the external power through adapter. When the external power supply is off, the gateway works with standby battery power supply.

## Pluggable aviation plug

1) The probe is inserted into the refrigerator porthole or laid in the cold room, and the recorder host can be removed separately for operation;

2) When the probe is broken or damaged, it is convenient to replace it separately;

3) Compared to the 3.5mm audio connector, the aviation plug is more robust and offers better electromagnetic protection.

Model	YB-HC600-01	YB-HC600-02	YB-HC600-03
Product Name	Temperature Data Logger	Door On-off Monitor	Power Outage Monitor
Sensor	One line (2m) digital sensor	One line (3m)	One line (3+3m)
Measuring Function	Range: -40-80°C Precision: 0.1°C Accuracy: ±0.5°C	Door open-close monitoring	Power supply monitoring
Dimension (H*W*D mm)	125*73*23		
Battery	3.6V/5400mAh		
Communication	LoRa		
Display	LCD display, real-time display of measured data, such as electric quantity, signal strength, etc.		
Local-storage	Local storage data of 60000 sets and it supports breakpoint continued transmission		

Model	YB-HZ600-01
Product Name	Smart Gateway
Transit Network	4G
Maximum Number of Transmitters That Can Be Used	30
Dimension (W*H*D mm)	160*100*33
Battery	3.7V/10000mAh
Communication	LoRa
Local-storage	60000 sets

## 30-Day Electronic Temperature Logger

### Haier Biomedical Vaccine Cold Chain Storage Safety Solution

- Continuous, real-time, whole-process traceable monitoring for vaccine safety storage
- WHO approved and sourced by WHO procurement.

## 30-Day Electronic Temperature Logger



HETL-01



WHO Certified  
PQS code:E006/042



Easy to download data



Accessory: Bracket

### Product Features

- Approved by WHO's PQS, PQS code:E006/042
- Designed specifically for 2-8°C vaccine storage, equipped with high/low temperature visual alarm to meet the WHO standard
- Recording capacity is over 30 days, recording interval is 6 minutes, outdated data will be overwritten by new one automatically, when the recording volume is full
- LCD screen displays temperature
- Integrated sensor device, dust and water resistant to IP65 protection standard, can be placed in Cold Box or vaccine refrigerator to monitor the temperature
- The logger can be plugged into the USB port of any PC to automatically generate a CSV file including temperature data and temperature graph which can be generated by data management software
- Built-in disposable wide temperature range lithium battery (Non-replaceable) with a minimum operating life of two years after a maximum shelf life of one year
- The bracket is included as standard

### Specifications

Model	HETL-01
Temperature Range (°C)	-20~+50
Main Material	ABS (Transparent Shield: PC)
Data Interface	USB Interface
Display Medium	LCD
Resolution (°C)	0.1
Accuracy	±0.5°C for -20°C~+40°C, ±1°C for the others
Recording Volume	8192 Data Points(34 days)
Logging Interval	6 min
Power Source	Non-Replaceable Battery
Size (Length*Diameter mm)	131*24
Service Life	2-3 years

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice



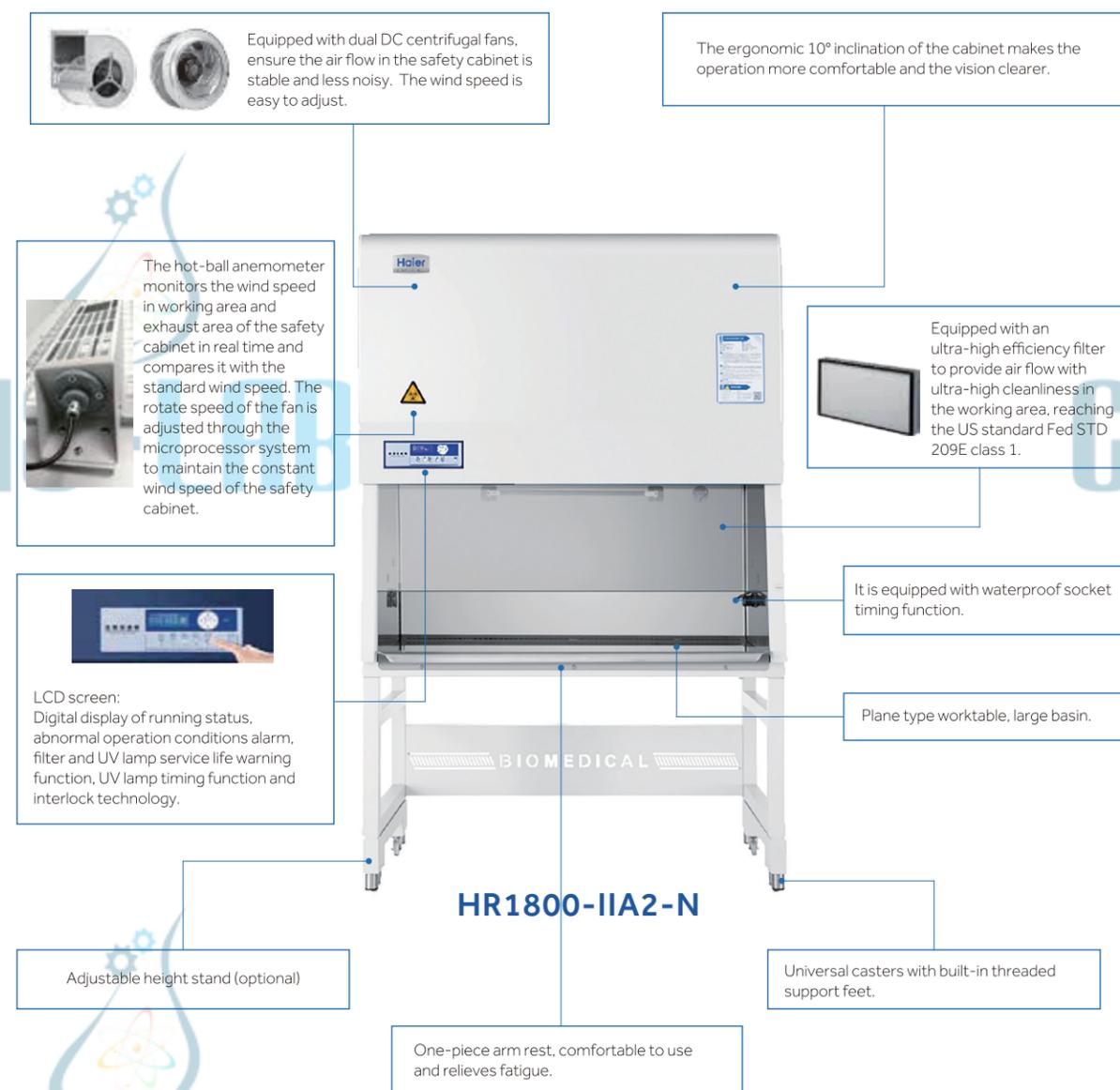
**Laboratory  
Equipment**

## NSF Series Biological Safety Cabinet

211/212

### Scope of Application

Professional air purification equipment suitable for pharmaceuticals, medical and health industries, scientific research laboratories of universities and colleges as well as other related fields.



### Product Advantages

#### Microprocessor Control System

- Intuitive and informative interactive digital LCD display.
- The hot-ball anemometer monitors the downflow and inflow wind speed of the safety cabinet in real time and compares it with the standard wind speed.
- The rotate speed of the fan is adjusted through the microprocessor system to maintain the constant wind speed of the safety cabinet.
- Real-time display of operational information and parameters including downflow air velocity, flow rate, temperature, humidity, positive pressure, negative pressure, fan cumulative running time and filter remaining service life.
- One button UV lamp timer function, allows users to set 0 to 24 hours of automatic on/off time.

#### Ultra-Low Noise, Uniform Airflow

- Dual DC fan design, combined with professional air distribution design, lower noise, with a more uniform air flow.

#### Ergonomic Design

##### Platform Arm Rest

- Platform arm rest frame, comfortable to use, relieves fatigue.

##### Wear-resistant and Easy to Clean

- The inner liner is manufactured with stainless steel integrated structure design, 12mm large arc transition, no dead angles to clean.
- The work surface is manufactured with high quality 304 stainless steel, without any fixed screws, preventing any accumulation pollutants.
- The cabinet is manufactured with cold rolled steel plate with corrosion resistant epoxy resin powder sprayed on the surface, which is resistant to acid and alkali corrosion.

##### Waterproof Socket

- Waterproof socket with timing technology allows users to program timed on/off function.

#### Superior Filter, Multiple Protection

- ULPA is made of moisture-proof and flame-retardant glass fiber filter paper which can intercept 99.9995% solid particles with a diameter of 0.12  $\mu\text{m}$  to ensure high cleanliness of air supply flow and exhaust flow.
- Perfect air distribution design, no turbulence in the working area.
- Sound and light alarm function for abnormal parameters.

#### Multiple Voltage Options, Suitable for Many Countries and Regions

- Full voltage coverage (100-230V 50/60Hz), suitable for a wide range of countries and regions.

#### One-piece Welded Cabinet Structure, Leak Proof

- Prevention of leakage performance of dangerous factors conforms to NSF specification.

##### Caster and Foot

- 4 universal casters + 4 feet design, easy to move and lock leveling

## Biological Safety Cabinet (Touchscreen)

213/214

### Main Uses

The X series of standard Class II microbiological safety cabinets are suitable for basic cell biology, microbiology, biomedicine, biosafety laboratories and other laboratories. It is the most basic protection and isolation equipment for biosafety.

### Product function advantages

- The dual DC fans meet the low-noise, energy-saving and high-reliability requirements
- Utilizing intelligent constant air speed design to monitor the downward airflow and the inlet airflow in real-time. The dual air speed sensors adjust the fan speed through a microcomputer system so as to maintain constant air speed inside the cabinet
- Adopting ultralow penetration air filters (ULPA) ensuring a cleanliness grade conforming to Class 1 of the American standard FED STD 209E (Class 3 of ISO14644-1) and using pressure sensors to monitor the service life of the filters in real-time to ensure superior accuracy and efficiency
- Optional - X series - electric lifting glass doors with matching foot switches
- Optional - X series - comes equipped with surveillance cameras to record the operating status of the left and right working areas respectively and independently
- Optional - Intelligent IoT module to enable the mobile App to monitor the running state of the safety cabinet and display the performance parameters such as air speed and filter life in real-time
- Adopting an intelligent interlock design to avoid the risk of misoperation; with an operational front window interlocking with the UV lamp, LED lamp and fan intelligently to ensure better security
- One-button UV lamp timer, enabling the memory setting of the user's UV lamp usage habits for convenient one-key start-up of the UV lamp timing function

### Product construction advantages

- Using platform-type hand rest racks which are comfortable to use and can relieve fatigue; with leak-proof construction to prevent the splashed liquid waste from entering into the seams of the racks
- The cabinet body has a 10-degree inclination design, which is in accordance with ergonomic principles and more comfortable to operate
- The cabinet has a pull-down front window, which makes it easy to clean the upper glass after pulling down the glass front window and removing the hand rest racks
- Equipped with an integrated workbench and a stainless steel liquid collecting tank larger than the workbench so as to prevent liquid leakage
- Constructed with a universal caster design to facilitate ease of movement by users and comes with built-in threaded feet to prevent bacterial growth
- With real-time display of the filter life and the running time of the fan and the UV lamp, the system alerts the user by alarm when the service life of the filter and the UV lamp becomes less than 10%, which is convenient and safe



# Biological Safety Cabinet (Touchscreen)



## Specifications

Model		HR1200-IIA2-N	HR1800-IIA2-N	HR1200-IIA2-X	HR1500-IIA2-X	HR1800-IIA2-X
Working Voltage&Frequency (V/Hz)		100-230/50/60	100-230/50/60	220/50/60	220/50/60	220/50/60
Power (VA)		1300	1400	1600	1670	1850
Power of Blower (W)		DC 120, DC 112	DC 120, DC 112	DC 120 112	DC 190 112	DC 120 112
Airflow Circulation		70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust
Main Filter Typical Efficiency		ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um
Exhaust Filter Typical Efficiency		ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um
Filter's Brand		AAF	AAF	AAF	AAF	AAF
Downflow Velocity (m/s)		0.35	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.30
Inflow Velocity (m/s)		0.53	0.53	0.45	0.45	0.45
Lighting Intensity (Lux)		/	1292	1317	1396	1133
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	275/335	375/460	280/340	320/400	380/465
	lbs	617/750	827/1014	617/750	705/882	838/1025
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1230*600*650	1830*600*650	1230*600*655	1530*600*655	1830*600*655
	in	48.4*23.6*25.6	72.0*23.6*25.6	48.4*23.6*25.8	60.2*23.6*25.8	72.0*23.6*25.8
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1340*790*2160	1940*790*2160	1336*790*2120	1636*790*2120	1936*790*2120
	in	52.8*31.1*85	76.4*31.1*85	52.6*31.1*83.5	64.4*31.1*83.5	76.2*31.1*83.5
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1400*900*1710	2000*900*1710	1400*925*1665	1700*925*1665	2000*925*1665
	in	55.1*35.4*67.3	78.7*35.4*67.3	55.1*36.4*65.6	66.9*36.4*65.6	78.7*36.4*65.6
Supporter		680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height
Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)		8/16/16	6/12/12	8/16/16	6/12/12	6/12/12
Alarm		Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash
Certification		UL,NSF	UL,NSF	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice  
Stainless Steel Arm Rest is removable, width of 60 mm

## Biological Safety Cabinet (Standard Single HEPA)

217/218

### Main Uses

These are standard Class II microbiological safety cabinets suitable for basic cell biology, microbiology, biomedicine, biosafety laboratories and other laboratories. It is the most basic protection and isolation equipment for biosafety.

### Product Advantages

- HR1200-IIA2-S is the latest biosafety cabinet developed and manufactured to European Standard EN12469.
- With improved energy efficiency the HR1200-IIA2-S is equipped with two DC fans which also lower noise output.
- A highly efficient HEPA output filter provides protection for the samples, operators and environment.
- Side glass windows allow more natural light, reducing optical stress caused by artificial lighting.
- Additional features include height adjustable stand with wheels and levelling feet, air valve and vacuum valve ports.

### Features

- Certified to EN12469.
- Damp-proof, fire-proof glass fibre HEPA filter with a filtering efficiency for  $\geq 0.3\mu\text{m}$  particulate matter is  $\geq 99.995\%$  provides cleaner air and safer samples.
- Dual DC fans allow for better air flow uniformity and operate with lower noise.
- LCD screen displays various parameters and clear operational conditions.
- UV lamp can be set with one single key to activate/deactivate automatically at specified sterilization intervals from 0min to 24hrs, to minimize the waiting time.
- The product features an interlocking function between the ultraviolet sterilization, fluorescent lamp, front window and fan motor meaning the UV lamp can only come on when the illuminating lamp is off. This failsafe removes the risk of incorrect operation.
- Multiple audible and visual alarms: hardware malfunction alarm, operating parameter overrun alarm, filter/UV lamp lifecycle ending alarm, etc.
- Two IP44 rated water-proof sockets with timed on/off function for improved safety and energy conservation.
- Optional electric door or electric underframe.

### Ergonomic Design

- $10^\circ$  angled front window provides a comfortable work space for operators.
- Adjustable height stand with hidden mechanism to avoid contamination.
- Universal castor for convenient moving.
- Drop-down front window design for easier cleaning of the upper edge of glass.
- Removable hand rest reduces arm fatigue and does not interfere with air inflow.
- Optional accessories include water valve (manual/ electric), air valve, VHP sterilizer and electric door function (door electric motor and foot switch).



## Biological Safety Cabinet (Standard Dual HEPA)

219/220

### Main Uses

Energy efficient Class II microbiological safety cabinet with two DC fans, dual exhaust HEPA's and long lasting LED lights. Suitable for microbiology, biomedicine, biosafety laboratories and other laboratories. It offers three levels of protection – operator, product and environment.



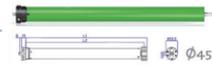
Double DC fans



AAF filter 99.995% @ 0.3um



Standard water-proof socket, water valve and air valve interface.



Electrical glass door motor make the use procedure more comfortable. (Optional)



Debris grid catches debris such as paper scrap to damage negative pressure zone.



Partitioned workbench is easy to sterilize and clean.



LCD screen displays real time operating parameters, filters lifecycles and other critical parameters.



HR1200-IIA2-D

Dual Exhaust HEPA's



Optional parts: adjustable stand and electric underframe fits customer's need.



Drop-down glass door is easy to clean.

### Product Advantages

The HR1200-IIA2 double exhaust filtered biological safety cabinet utilises two highly efficient HEPA exhaust filters and one ULPA downflow filter to provide three levels of protection; operator, product and environment. As there is no need for external ducting, this is a cost-effective solution.

The unit is certified to the EN 12469 standard. It uses energy efficient DC fans, as well as LED lights to ensure for optimal performance with a low noise output and reduce energy consumption. The ergonomic design ensures maximum comfort and alleviates operator fatigue.

The units utilise side air design on the upper edge and on both sides of the front window to eliminate 'blind spots'. This prevents crossflow between inside and outside air thus reducing the risk of contamination. The compartmented working surface can easily be removed for sterilization and cleaning.

### Features

- E.U. EN12469 Standard Certification.
- The main filter uses a damp-proof, fire-proof glass fibre ULPA filter, the filtering efficiency for  $\geq 0.12\mu\text{m}$  particulate matter is  $\geq 99.9995\%$  which provides cleaner air and safer samples.
- EC fan operates with lower noise and better uniformity air flow.
- LCD screen displays various parameters and clear operational conditions.
- Ultraviolet light can be set with one single key to automate on/off time, and sterilization time interval from 0 to 24 hours, reducing downtime.
- The product features an interlocking function between the ultraviolet sterilization, fluorescent lamp, front window and fan motor meaning the UV lamp can only come on when illuminating lamp is off. This failsafe removes the risk of incorrect operation.
- Equipped with multiple visual and sound alert functions, it is clear and easy to understand. Alarms include filter and UV end-of-life alerts, fan turned-off after door opening alert and door open alarm.
- Two IP44 rated waterproof sockets with timed on/off function to improve safety and conserve energy.

### Ergonomic Design

- 10° angled front window provides a comfortable work space for operators.
- Adjustable height stands with hidden mechanism to avoid contamination.
- Universal castors with self-levelling feet for convenient moving.
- Drop-down front window design for easier cleaning of the upper edge of glass.
- Removable hand rest reduces arm fatigue and does not interfere with air inflow.
- Optional accessories include water valve (manual/electric), air valve and VHP sterilizer.
- Optional electric door or electric underframe.

### Alarm Functions

- Fan turn-off alarm after door opening.
- Abnormal door height alarm.
- Door open more than limit.
- Blocked filter alarm.
- Damaged filter alert.
- Filter and UV end-of-life alert.
- Front glass blocks ultraviolet.

# Biological Safety Cabinet

The Haier Biomedical Biological Safety Cabinet is designed to protect the operator, laboratory environment and samples from being exposed to the infective aerosol produced from samples with bacteria strains, diagnostic materials, and other infective substances. It provides the operator with comfortable and safer working conditions. It is widely used in medical health, disease prevention, food safety, biological pharmacy and environment monitoring.

## Features

### Patent Intelligent Constant Air Velocity

The professional hot-bulb air velocity transducer performs real-time monitoring on the air velocity of the working area, compares it with the standard air velocity and maintains a constant velocity by adjustment of the fan speed by microcomputer system.

### Low Noise Safety Energy-saving Mode

When the human body sensor module detects under the intelligent mode that the person is outside and away from the operating area for over 15 minutes, the microcomputer program will automatically switch the safety cabinet to Low Noise Safety Energy Conservation mode, which reduces noise, conserves energy and improves the service life of the filter.

### Professional Air-flow Distribution Module

Through the professional air flow distribution design, the safety cabinet provides a more uniform airflow, reducing contamination and noise to <62dB(A).

### Ultra Low Penetration Air Filter System

American AAF (ULPA) filter is tested to a typical efficiency of > 99.9995% for 0.12 micron particles. ULPA filter provides vertical laminar flow to the worktable to protect samples from pollution.

### Air Flow Disruption Technology

The units utilise side air design on the upper edge and on both sides of the front window to eliminate 'blind spots'. This prevents crossflow between inside and outside air, reducing contamination (Patent No. ZL200520125549.X).

### Unique Drop-down Front Glass Window

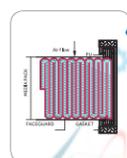
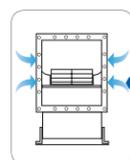
The unique drop-down front glass window can be removed in seconds to enable quick and efficient cleaning of upper sections, shortening downtime.

### Removable Arm Rest

Removable arm rest reduces user fatigue and does not interfere with air inflow.

	Biosafety Cabinets	Air Quality	Filtration	Electrical Safety
Standards Compliance	EN 12469, Europe NMPA (CFDA) YY-0569, China	ISO 14644.1, Class 3, Worldwide US Fed Std 209E, Class 1 USA	EN-1822 (H14), Europe IEST-RP-CC001.3, USA IEST-RP-CC007, USA IEST-RP-CC034.1, USA	EN61010

### Ultra Low Penetration Air Filter System



### Intelligent Constant Air Velocity Patent Technology



The professional hot-bulb air velocity transducer performs real-time monitoring on the air velocity of the working area, compares it with the standard air velocity to keep the air speed constant within the safety cabinet by adjustment of the fan speed via the microcomputer system.

### 304 Stainless Steel Operation Platform and Internal Wall

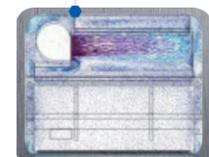
- Stainless steel work surface without screws ensures no accumulation of contaminant
- Dismountable air in-flow plate is easy to clean and disinfect
- Concave work surface, waste liquid easily collected



### Digital Microprocessor Control System



- LCD display
- Real-time display of key parameters: downflow velocity, inflow velocity, airflow volume, static pressure, negative pressure, accumulative running time of fan and UV lamp and remaining life of filter
- Sound & light alarming function
- UV sterilization reservation setting function



### Safe Air Flow Distribution Design

The professional air flow distribution design, provides more uniform airflow, reducing contamination and noise to <62dB(A).



### V-shaped Air Inlet Design



### Swivel Castor and Self-levelling Feet



HR1200-IIA2

# Biological Safety Cabinet (Classic Series)

223/224



HR40-IIA2

- American AAF ULPA filter is tested to a typical efficiency of >99.9995% for 0.12 micron particles
- Reverse centrifugal fan allows double side air inflow, decreasing noise and saving energy
- Digital microprocessor control system for easy operation
- Intelligent alarming system
- Multiple interlocking functions, a failsafe that removes the risk of incorrect operation
- Removable stainless steel work surface makes cleaning easier
- Ergonomic angled design to improve comfort
- Adjustable foot

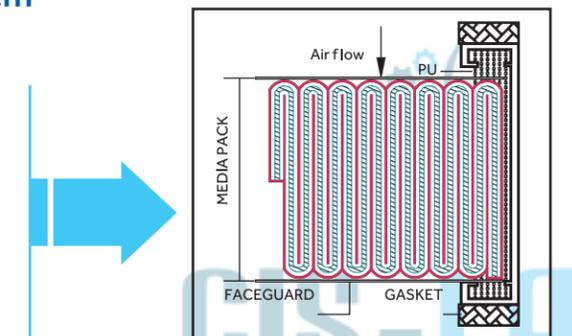
## 304 Stainless Steel Operation Platform and Internal Wall

- Stainless steel work surface without screws ensures no accumulation of contaminant
- Removable air in-flow plate is easy to clean and disinfect
- Internal wall is constructed of a single piece stainless steel, with 12mm arc angle corners which allows for more effective cleaning
- The volume of liquid tank is over 4L, equipped with outlet valve for convenient cleaning and maintenance
- Concaved work surface, waste liquid easily collected
- Adjustable stand (0-75mm) without exposed screw thread, reduces risk of contamination



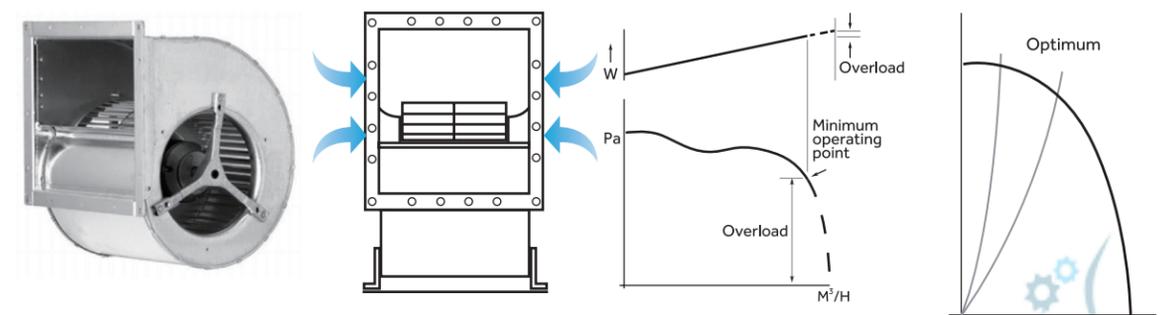
## Ultra Low Penetration Air Filtration System

- American AAF ULPA filter
- Tested to a typical efficiency of 99.9995% for 0.12 micron particles
- Provides FED STD 209E class 1 (or ISO14644.1 class 3) clean air to work surface in a stable vertical laminar flow to protect samples
- The exhaust ULPA filter traps biohazard particles acquired from the work surface before air is exhausted to the room, offering personnel and environmental protection



## High Efficiency Blower System

- The blower system is designed for high performance operation, maximum energy efficiency and minimal maintenance
- Self cooling system reduces energy consumption while enhancing reliability



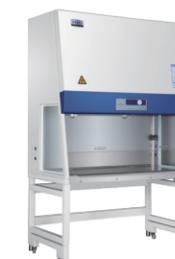
- Reverse centrifugal fan
- Double-side air inflow design decreases running noise
- Air velocity auto-compensation function guarantees stable wind speed
- Provide uniform airflow by adjusting working voltage of fan

# Biological Safety Cabinet

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB



## Specifications

Model		HR900-IIA2	HR1200-IIA2	HR1200-IIA2-D	HR1200-IIA2-S	HR1500-IIA2
Working Voltage&Frequency (V/Hz)		220/50	220/50	220/50/60	220/50/60	220/50
Power (VA)		1400	1500	1600	1600	1900
Power of Blower (W)		AC L=330,M=465,H=735	AC L=330,M=465,H=735	DC 190,DC 170	DC 120,DC 112	AC 650
Airflow Circulation		70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust	70% Downflow,30% Exhaust
Main Filter Typical Efficiency		ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	HEPA ,H14,99.995%@0.3um	ULPA ,U15,99.9995%@0.12um
Exhaust Filter Typical Efficiency		ULPA,U15,99.9995%@0.12um	HEPA ,H14,99.995%@0.3um	TWO HEPA ,H14,99.995%@0.3um	HEPA ,H14,99.995%@0.3um	HEPA ,H14,99.995%@0.3um
Filter's Brand		AAF	AAF	AAF	AAF	AAF
Downflow Velocity (m/s)		0.33	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.31
Inflow Velocity (m/s)		0.55	0.55	0.45	0.45	0.55
Lighting Intensity (Lux)		≥900	≥900	≥1000	≥1000	≥900
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	290/310	320/339	320/339	320/339	350/393
	lbs	639.3/683.4	705.5/747.4	705.5/747.4	705.5/747.4	771.6/866.4
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	920*620*650	1220*620*650	1310*620*630	1310*620*630	1520*620*650
	in	36.2*24.4*25.6	48.0*24.4*25.6	51.6*24.4*24.8	51.6*24.4*24.8	59.9*24.4*25.6
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1080*790*2160	1380*790*2160	1380*780*2160	1380*780*2160	1680*790*2160
	in	42.5*31.1*85.0	54.3*31.1*85.0	54.3*30.7*85.0	54.3*30.7*85.0	66.1*31.1*85.0
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1145*920*1690	1470*920*1690	1470*920*1690	1470*920*1690	1755*920*1690
	in	45.1*36.2*66.5	57.9*36.2*66.5	57.9*36.2*66.5	57.9*36.2*66.5	69.1*36.2*66.5
Supporter		680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height	680-900mm adjustable height
Container Load (20'/40'/40'H)		12/24/24	8/16/16	8/16/16	8/16/16	6/12/12
Alarm		Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash
Certification		CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice  
Stainless Steel Arm Rest is removable, width of 60 mm

## Biological Safety Cabinet

227/228

## Specifications



Model	HR30-IIA2	HR40-IIA2	HR40-IIA2	HR40-IIB2
Working Voltage&Frequency (V/Hz)	220/50/60	115/60	220/50/60	220/50/60
Power (VA)	1300	1300	1300	1700
Power of Blower (W)	AC 540/625	AC 540/625	AC 540/625	AC 115
Airflow Circulation	70% Downflow, 30% Exhaust	70% Downflow, 30% Exhaust	70% Downflow, 30% Exhaust	100% Exhaust
Main Filter Typical Efficiency	ULPA, U15.99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA, U15.99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA, U15.99.9995%@0.12um	ULPA, U15.99.9995%@0.12um
Exhaust Filter Typical Efficiency	HEPA, H14.99.995%@0.3um	HEPA, H14.99.995%@0.3um	HEPA, H14.99.995%@0.3um	HEPA, H14.99.995%@0.3um
Filter's Brand	AirePlus	AAF	AAF	AAF
Downflow Velocity (m/s)	0.3	0.28	0.3	0.3
Inflow Velocity (m/s)	0.53	0.55	0.53	0.53
Lighting Intensity (Lux)	≥1100	≥1200	≥1200	≥1200
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	220/248	258/305	252/308
	lbs	485.0/546.7	568.8/672.4	555.6/679.0
Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	900*610*680	1167*610*680	1167*610*680
	in	35.4*24.0*26.8	45.9*24.0*26.8	45.9*24.0*26.8
Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1100*790*2200	1360*790*2200	1360*790*2330
	in	43.3*31.1*86.6	53.5*31.1*86.6	53.5*31.1*91.7
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1155*905*1720	1415*905*1720	1415*905*1910
	in	45.5*35.6*67.7	55.7*35.6*67.7	55.7*35.6*75.2
Supporter (mm)	680	680	680	680
Container Load (20/40/40'H)	10/20/20	8/16/16	8/16/16	8/16/16
Alarm	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash	Sound and Flash
Certification	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)	/	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)	CE, TÜV SÜD Mark, NMPA(CFDA)

# Laminar Flow Cabinet

229/230

- Featuring many technologies and authoritative testing certification for reliability
- Microcomputer intelligent control panel with durable touch buttons
- Multiple safety protection functions including UV delay start
- Interlocking function to put an end to incorrect operation
- Ergonomic design to ensure comfortable operation
- Memory function to avoid repeated start-up setting
- Integrated stand with universal casters

## High-Efficiency Filter HEPA

High-efficiency HEPA filter with efficiency of 99.99%@0.3µm, provides ISO14644.1 Class V standard clean air, safer and reliable clean air.

## 304 Stainless Work Surface

The durable and corrosion-resistant 304 stainless steel work table without fixing screws reduces the accumulation of dirt, reducing the risk of contamination.

## Ergonomic Design

- Recessed internal lighting reduces eye fatigue.
- UV sterilization start-up delay technology prevents injury by UV light. After the UV lamp switch is pressed down, the audible and visual alarm will be activated to remind the operator to leave in time;
- Pre-set function: This technology includes a pre-set UV sterilization start-up delay function to provide improved working efficiency.

## Interlocking Function

There is an interlocking function between illuminating lamp and UV lamp, the UV lamp only works when the illuminating lamp is off. If the UV lamp is on, it can be turned off by pressing the daylight lamp, reducing the risk of incorrect operation.

## Memory Function

The UV lamp start-up delay time, sterilization duration, pre-set start time, fan position can be set and saved by user on request for the convenient and quick cabinet start-up.

## One-key Operation

- After the UV lamp switch is pressed, the time function can be activated automatically. The default sterilization time is 30min, which can be adjusted by user within 0-99min on request;
- Sterilization pre-set, when pressing the UV lamp, the pre-set lamp will light to remind user that the sterilization pre-set function has been activated and that the sterilization pre-set can be conducted.

## Pre-cleaning Function

The pre-cleaning function can further improve the protection of samples.



## Laminar Flow Cabinet

231/232



## Specifications

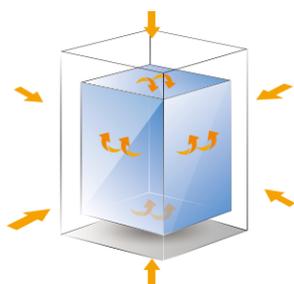
Model	HCB-900V	HCB-1300V	HCB-1300V	HCB-1600H
Flow Type	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Horizontal
Voltage/Frequency (V/Hz)	220/50	115/60	220/50	220/50/60
Power (W)	1200	1200	1200	350
Vibration Amplitude (UM)	2	2	2	2
Exhaust Filter Typical Efficiency	H13 HEPA,99.99%@0.3um	H13 HEPA,99.99%@0.3um	H13 HEPA,99.99%@0.3um	H13 HEPA,99.99%@0.3um
Average Velocity (M/S)	0.2-0.4	0.2-0.4	0.2-0.4	0.2-0.4
Lighting Intensity (Lux)	≥300	≥300	≥300	≥1000
Sound Level (dB(A))	58	58	58	61
Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	115/145	145/171	145/171
	lbs	254/319	320/376	320/376
Internal Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	900*530*520	1300*530*520	1300*530*520
	in	35.4*20.9*20.5	51.2*20.9*20.5	51.2*20.9*20.5
External Dimension (W*D*H)	mm	970*630*1730	1370*630*1730	1370*630*1730
	in	38.2*24.8*68.1	53.9*24.8*68.1	53.9*24.8*68.1
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	1105*745*1280	1505*745*1280	1505*745*1280
	in	43.5*29.3*50.4	59.3*29.3*50.4	59.3*29.3*50.4
Supporter	755mm high chassis	755mm high chassis	755mm high chassis	765mm high chassis
Cleanliness Classification	ISO 14644.1 Class 5			
Container Load (20'40'40'H)	15/33/33	10/25/25	10/25/25	6/12/12
Certification	CE, NMPA(CFDA)	/	CE, NMPA(CFDA)	CE, NMPA(CFDA)

# CO<sub>2</sub> Incubator

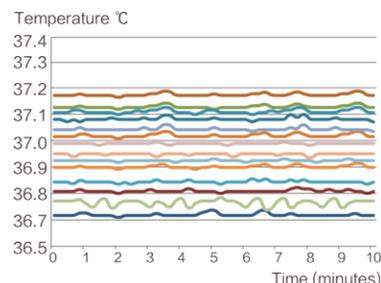


### Precise and Accurate Temperature Control

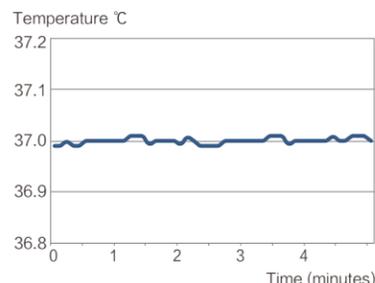
Controls the temperature precisely, within  $\pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$ , with six-sided heating based on the fuzzy PID control principle, to provide a stable temperature to ensure the normal growth of cells throughout their life cycle.



6-sided heating sketch



Uniformity of 27 measuring points  $\leq \pm 0.3^{\circ}\text{C}$



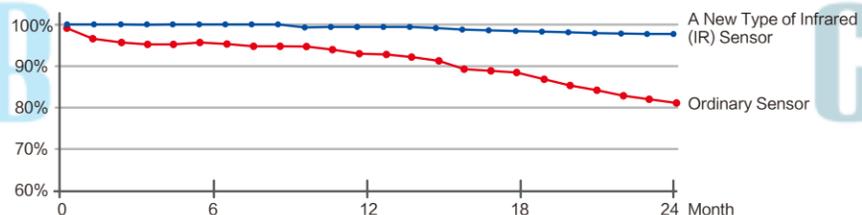
Central consistency point  $\leq \pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$

### Precise CO<sub>2</sub> Concentration Using New IR Sensor Control Technology

Haier Biomedical's new IR Sensor technology uses NDIR measurement principles and withstands high temperatures of  $190^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The silicon MEMS transmitter can carry out more than 300 dry heat sterilization cycles to extend the service life to 15 years. Built-in temperature and humidity compensation technology reduces the impact of changes of humidity and temperature without the need for calibration after the high temperature sterilization. Five point calibration yields a higher measuring accuracy, sensitivity with less drift.



Silicon-based mems transmitter



Sketch of drift less than 0.3%

### Fast Environment Recovery for Optimal Cell Growth

Adopting active air flow control technology, based on the fuzzy PID control principle, the parameters can be restored without overshoot. After opening the door for 30 seconds, the temperature and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration can be quickly restored within 4 minutes. Even if multiple users share a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator and frequently open and close the door, the stability and uniformity of the incubator can be ensured.

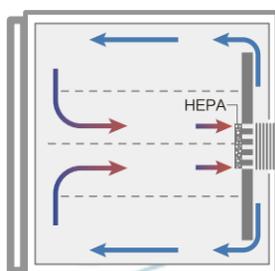
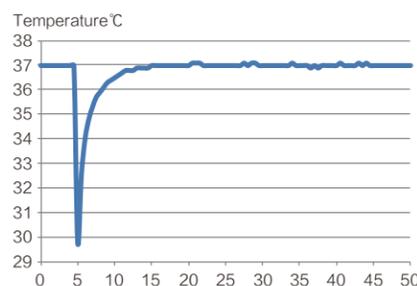
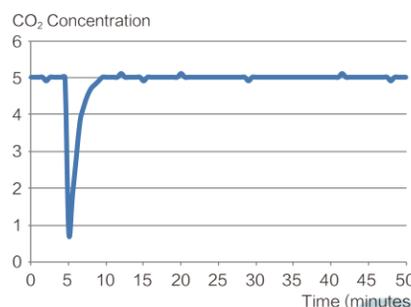


Illustration of purified airflow



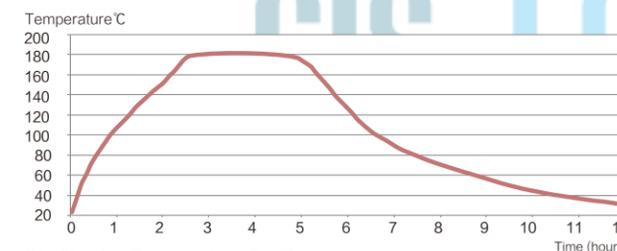
Temperature recovery curve (door open for 30s)



CO<sub>2</sub> concentration recovery curve (door open for 30s)

### 180°C Dry-Heat Sterilization Technology Minimises Contamination

Easy and effective sterilization of microorganisms including bacteria, fungi and microplasma with strong resistance, at  $180^{\circ}\text{C}$  high temperatures without the need for consumables. Simply press the "sterilization key" to activate and complete the sterilization process automatically in just 12 hours. Delivers sterility level within the chamber of all surfaces to meet WS/T367-2012 standards. All components are sterilized during the process, there is no need to disassemble internal components (including CO<sub>2</sub> sensors) and decontaminate separately, thus avoiding secondary pollution.



Sterilization Temperature Profile

Forty-seven points were tested in the working chamber, including glass inner doors and partitions. All regions reached  $180^{\circ}\text{C}$  and maintained for 2 hours.

### Comparison of Cell Environment Disinfection vs Dry-Heat Sterilization



Ultraviolet disinfection

Cells exposed to bacterial environment



90°C hydrothermal disinfection

Cells exposed to bacterial environment



180°C dry-heat sterilization of haier CO<sub>2</sub> incubator

Pollution-free cell growth environment

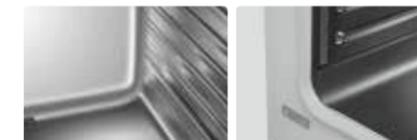
### High Efficiency Microbial Filter



The CO<sub>2</sub> inlet is equipped with a high-efficiency microbial filter, with 99.99% filtration efficiency for particles larger than or equal to  $0.2\mu\text{m}$  in diameter. It can effectively filter bacteria and dust particles in CO<sub>2</sub> gas line to ensure the safety of experimental results.

### Easy to Clean Interior

The working chamber is plasma electro polished, stamped stainless steel with wide-arc, laser welded corners. Bracketless shelving design ensures is quick and easy to clean.

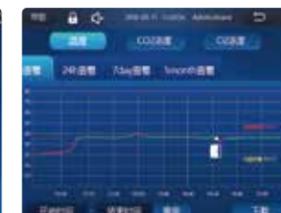


### Interactive Intelligent Display with Easy Touch Operation

Touch-sensitive screen with rapid sensing even in rubber gloves. Green indicates normal operational parameters while a red warning display indicates abnormal making it easy to view data at a glance. A red warning display and audible buzzer will alarm when water level is low.



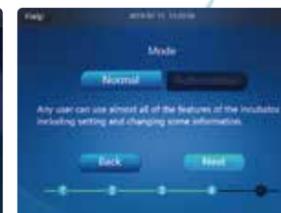
Home screen red warning



Real-time display of operation data real-time display of temperature, CO<sub>2</sub> concentration and O<sub>2</sub> concentration, and the data during the culture cycle can be viewed at any time.



Announcement function designed for multiple persons to use the same incubator make clear to all users on important things.



Operation mode clear management authority, three-level of authority to ensure the security of data.

### Realtime Monitoring via Optional IoT Module

IoT module with multi-screen interaction, provides real-time upload of set parameters, operation parameters, operation curves, records and event records through the IoT cloud platform. The operation of incubator can be monitored anytime anywhere through mobile APP or computer terminal. The alarm function and service function are available with just the touch of a button.



### Anti-Condensation Heating System to Reduce Pollution Risk

The door on the CO<sub>2</sub> incubator radiates heat to the inner glass door, effectively preventing the glass door from forming condensation. The possibility of microbial contamination caused by the condensate water is eliminated.

### Intelligent Control of Circulating Air Maintains Uniformity

Automatically adjusts the circulation of the air flow, optimising the air flow to avoid air volatilization of samples and ensuring proper uniformity throughout the chamber.

### Comprehensive Safety Alarm System

The system ensures the safety of experiments and processes by utilizing an independent temperature alarm system including a sound light and remote reminder. Other alarms include CO<sub>2</sub> concentration, door ajar and water shortage.

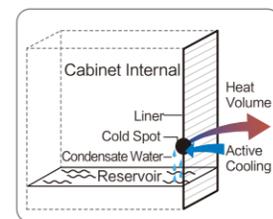
### Thoughtful Design with Attention to Details



Safe anti-slip design of pull out shelves.



Convenient drainage design



Active heat pipe condensation technology with condensate water directly return to reservoir.



Data traceable for 15 years with large storage capacity and data exportable through usb.

Model		HCP-80	HCP-168	HCP-258
Type		Air Jacket	Air Jacket	Air Jacket
Construction	Chamber Volume (L)	80	170	258
	Interior Chamber	304 Stainless Steel		
	Exterior Chamber	Coled-rolled steel powder coated		
	Access Port	35mm Diameter		
	Data Outputs	Remote Alarm Contacts, USB, and Optional 4-20mA		
Dimensions	Net/Gross Weight (approx)	kg	75/100	110/140
		lbs	165/220	242.5/308.6
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	400*420*490	490*560*650
		in	15.7*16.5*19.3	19.3*22*25.6
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	625*684*735	714*812*887
		in	24.6*26.9*28.5	28.1*32*34.9
Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm	695*755*915	760*840*1050	
	in	27.3*29.7*36.0	29.9*33.1*41.3	
Shelves	Dimensions (W*D)	mm	380*300	473*434
	Number Standard/Maximum		3/7	3/11
	Max.load Per Shelf/Total Load	kg	10/30	10/30
	Construction		Perforated, Adjustable	
Electrical	Rated Voltage Power Supply (V/Hz)		220/50	220/50
	Nominal Consumption (kw) (Steri-run)		0.07 (0.9)	0.095 (1.4)
Control	Controller		Microprocessor	Microprocessor
	Display		7" LCD Screen	7" LCD Screen
CO <sub>2</sub>	Control		±0.1%	±0.1%
	Range		0-20%	0-20%
	Alarm Range		±0.5%	±0.5%
	Inlet Pressure		12-17Psi (0.8-1.2 Bar)	
	Gas Purity		≥99.5%	
	Sensor		IR	IR
	Recovery Time at 5vol.-%/CO <sub>2</sub> for a 30 Second Door Opening* (min)		4	4
	CO <sub>2</sub> Inlet Filter (µm)		<0.2	<0.2
	High/Low Temperature		Y	Y
	Remote Alarm		Y	Y
Alarms	Excessive CO <sub>2</sub> Concentration		Y	Y
	Water Shortage		Y	Y
	Sensor Error		Y	Y
	Door Ajar		Y	Y
	Control (°C)		±0.1	±0.1
Temperature Parameter	Range		Ambient temperature+3-55°C	
	Uniformity (°C)		±0.3	±0.3
	Ambient Range (°C)		18-32	18-32
	Sensor		PT1000	PT1000
	Recovery Time at 37°C for a 30 Second Door Opening* (min)		4	4
Sterilization Cycle	Cycle Temperature		180°C on all Internal Surfaces	
	Cycle Duration		Under 12 Hours	Under 12 Hours
Humidity	RH (Relative Humidity)		Setting 37°C ≥90%	Setting 37°C ≥90%
	Humidity Reservoir		Max.1.3L/Min 0.5L	Max.3L/Min 0.5L
Optional	Hepa Filter		Y	Y
	Pressure Reducing Valve		Y	Y
	RS485		Y	Y
	4-20mA		Y	Y
	The Cylinder Switch		Y	Y
Certification		CE	CE	CE

Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

## Constant Climate Standard Incubator

### Precise and stable operation With optional real-time IoT monitoring

**• Precise High Temperature Control:**

Superior four-sided direct heating technology with an innovative air duct structure.

**• Operation Mode:**

Four operation modes for multiple temperature requirements. Safe and Stable: Multiple safety protection features.

**• Intelligent IoT (Optional):**

7-inch Smart LCD touchscreen; Mobile app monitors the status of the incubator and issues abnormal alarms in real time.



### Rapid Recovery After Door Open

Rapid warming: the temperature inside the unit quickly recovers after opening the door to reduce the influence of temperature fluctuation on the sample.

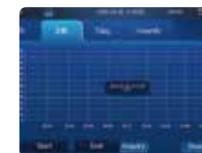


The temperature rise curve to 37°C after opening the door for 30 sec at 22°C ambient temperature.

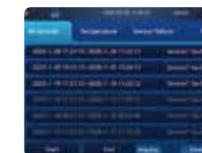
### Convenient and Intelligent Management at a Glance



7-inch touchscreen, easy to operate and sensitive, it can respond quickly even when wearing rubber gloves.



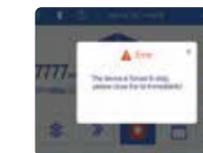
Real-time display of temperature data, one-touch to review previous data.



Records abnormal information in real time, eliminating any hidden abnormalities which ensures the culturing is more secure.

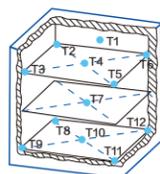


Multiple operating modes.



The program can be edited and set at any number of segments to meet the needs of various detection tests.

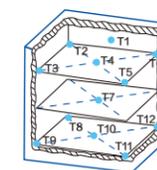
### HZP-168 with Natural Convection



ASTM standard, 12 points testing

Fuzzy PID control technology and high performance four-sided heating mechanisms are used to achieve precise temperature control with superior uniformity.

### HFP-80 with Forced Convection

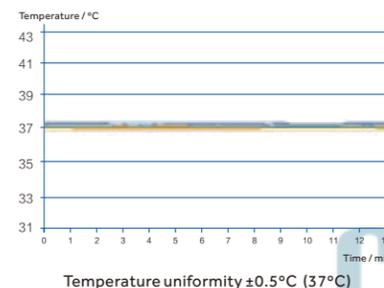
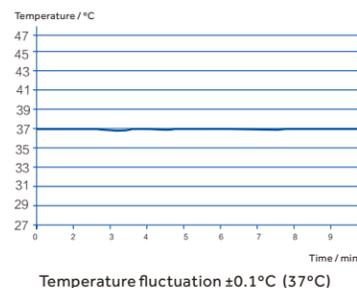


ASTM standard, 12 points testing

Fuzzy PID control technology and high performance four-sided heating mechanisms are used to achieve precise temperature control with superior uniformity.

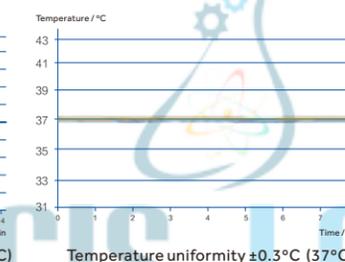
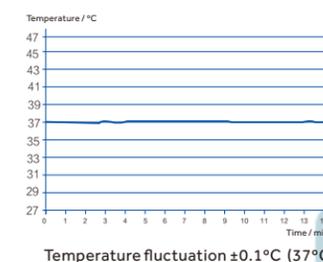
### Precise Temperature Control; Energy-efficient and Environment-friendly

An energy-efficient model with superior control and heating mechanisms, high-quality insulation material and cabinet structure to ensure heating requirements are met while keeping power consumption to a minimum.



### Precise Temperature Control; Energy-efficient and Environment-friendly

An energy-efficient forced air standard incubator model with professional air duct design, high-quality insulation material and cabinet structure to ensure heating requirements are met while keeping power consumption to a minimum.



### Scope of Application

The solution is widely used in bacteria, fungi and other microorganisms culture; as well as enzyme digestion reaction, ligation reaction, embedded incubation and other related constant temperature experiments.



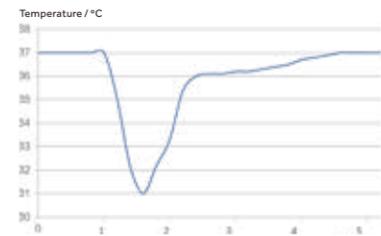
Embedded incubation

Bacteria

Fungus

### Rapid Recovery After Door Open

Rapid warming; the temperature inside the unit quickly recovers after opening the door to reduce the influence of temperature fluctuation on the sample.



The temperature rise curve to 37°C After opening the door for 30 sec at 22°C ambient temperature

### Optional IoT Technology for Real-time Remote Monitoring



Through the mobile app, the status of the incubator can be checked in real time, and information such as temperature alarm, sensor error alarm and door ajar can be controlled with one button, which provides more security for the experiment process.

### Ergonomic Design



#### Personalized Interface, Easy to Link

Equipped with USB and RS485 interfaces, various interfaces meet the different needs of users to transfer data.



#### Multiple Protection Benefits for Increased Security

Overheat protection(OPT), over current protection(FU), sensor error detection, independent temperature limit, compliance with DIN 12880 requirements and EU 3.1 safety level; Sound, light and remote alarms (optional) which guarantee experiment safety. Multiple alarms, such as over temperature alarm, high and low temperature alarm, door ajar, and sensor error alarm.



#### Scalable Bulk Data Storage

The touch-screen can be increased to 64GB storage capacity, with the data stored for 15 years, and the data can be exported through a USB flash drive.



#### High Thermal Insulation Performance, Energy Saving and Environmental Protection

The unit is manufactured with aluminum foil insulation cotton, which improves the overall insulation performance and reduces energy consumption, lowering costs while also being environmentally friendly.

### Pictures in Details



Seamless, curved internal chamber for easy cleaning and decontamination.



Standard independent intelligent temperature safety controller to ensure experimental safety; RS485 achieves seamless IoT data connection.

### Specifications

Model	Product Series	Capacity (L)	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H mm)
HZP-168	Natural convection	168	650*782*1028	490*550*626	785*870*1198
HFP-80	Forced convection	80	560*662*870	400*400*480	704*722*1050

Shelves (Standard)	Temperature Control Range	Temperature Uniformity	Temperature Fluctuation (°C)	Temperature Control Precision (°C)	Recovery Time after 30 sec Door Opening (min)
2	RT+5-105°C	±0.5°C at 37°C	±0.1	±0.1	5
2	RT+5-105°C	±0.3°C at 37°C	±0.1	±0.1	2.5

**Vertical Automatic  
High-pressure  
Steam Sterilizer**



## Vertical Automatic High-pressure Steam Sterilizer

245/246

### Scope of Application

This upright automatic rapid sterilization unit uses high temperature saturated steam as the sterilization medium. Applicable to testing laboratories, laboratories, operating rooms, supply rooms, higher education, animal husbandry, disease control centers and other medical and biomedical research units, achieves rapid sterilization of instruments, dressings, rubber, liquids, glassware, bacteria and cell culture medium, wastes, etc.

### Product Features



#### Automatic Program Control

Water injection, heating, exhaust, sterilization, pressure relief, drainage, drying, automatic control of the whole process, no manual operation, one-click completion.



#### Automatic Drying Function (Auxiliary Drying)

The drying time can be set after the sterilization is completed.



#### Multiple Exhaust Methods

A variety of exhaust methods such as regular temperature setting exhaust, dynamic exhaust and full-process air escape, completely eliminates the cold air in the sterilizer and improves steam saturation, ensuring effective sterilization.



#### One-click Start of Stored Procedures

Equipped with quick programs for instruments, dressings, rubber and liquids, one-button start for easy operation.



#### Two Pressure Relief Methods

Two pressure relief methods are available: fast pressure relief and slow pressure relief. The slow pressure relief method for liquid sterilization can prevent liquid overflow caused by rapid buildup of pressure.



#### Warm-up Control and Timing Start

The preheating control function supports the sterilizer heating process, which shortens the heating time of the sterilizer and improves the efficiency of the process; equipped with timing start function and can start the sterilization program according to the predetermined time and arrange the process time accordingly.



HRLM-80

### Safety Mechanisms

#### Automatic overpressure pressure relief:

When the set pressure is exceeded, the safety valve opens automatically to release the pressure.

#### Automatic over-temperature protection:

When the set temperature is exceeded, the system cuts off the power supply and alarms automatically generated.

#### Anti-drying protection:

When the water level is too low, the power will automatically cut off, the operation is stopped, and an alarm is automatically generated.

#### Door safety protection:

Real-time detection of door status, sterilization procedures cannot be started if the door is not tightly closed and there is a reminder to open the door; the sterilization can only start when the door is normally closed. However, when there is pressure in the sterilizer, the sealing door cannot be opened to prevent damage caused by steam leakage.

#### Sensor disconnection detection:

Monitors the status of the sensor in real time to ensure that the sensor is working properly to prevent excessive temperature caused by abnormal sensors.

#### Full protection thermal insulated door cover:

The door cover is made of high-performance thermal insulation material which completely covers the metal door, which prevents the operator from being burned.

Standard over-current, over-voltage protection and leakage protection.

### Specifications

Model	Volume (L)	Weight (Kg)	Power Supply (V/Hz)	Power (W)	Exterior Dimension (W*D*H mm)	Interior Dimension (mm)	Maximum Pressure (Mpa)	Maximum Temperature (°C)	Rated Working Pressure (Mpa)	Pressure Display Range (Mpa)
HRLM-80	80	85	220/50	3200	546*750*1065	φ 386*700	0.28	150	0.22	0-0.4
Sterilization Temperature Range	Temperature Control Precision(°C)	Dynamic Pulse Exhaust Times	Dynamic Pulse Exhaust Temperature	Solution Temperature (°C)	Holding Temperature (°C)	Sterilization Time Range	Cabinet and Door Material	Accessories		
105-136°C	0.1	0-9 (Settable)	110-136°C	40-100 (Settable)	40-100 (Settable)	0-999 mins	SUS304 Stainless Steel	2 Stainless Steel Sterilized Baskets	Optional Printer	

# Constant Climate Dry Chamber

247/248

**Fast and stable drying**  
**High temperature dry heat sterilization**

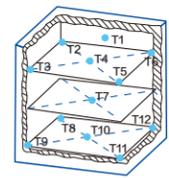
**· Precise High Temperature Control:**  
 Superior preheating technology with an innovative air duct structure.

**· Operation Mode:**  
 Four operation modes for multiple temperature requirements.  
 Safe and Stable: Multiple safety protection features.

**· Intelligent IoT (Optional):**  
 7-inch Smart LCD touchscreen; Mobile APP monitors the status of the dry chamber and issues abnormal alarms in real time.



## HFS-160 with Forced Convection

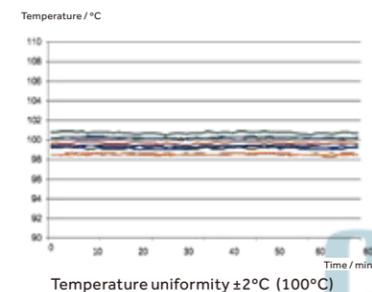
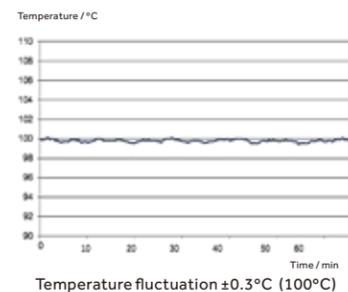


ASTM standard, 12 points testing

Based on PID control principle, manufactured with U-shaped 3-sided heating to achieve superior temperature control and uniformity control.

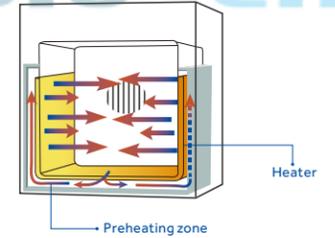
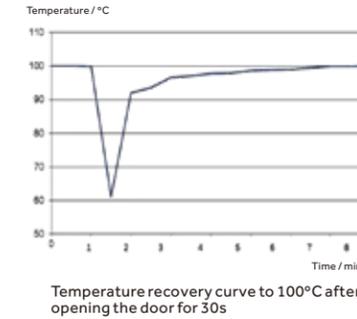
## Precise Temperature Control, Energy-efficient and Quiet

High performance 3-sided heating and professional air duct design; high-quality fan components and insulation materials to ensure precise temperature control while keeping power consumption to a minimum.



## Rapid Recovery After Door Open

The temperature inside the unit quickly recovers after opening the door without overshoot.



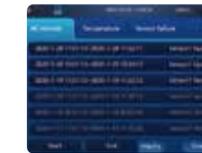
## Convenient and Intelligent Management at a Glance



7-inch touchscreen, easy to operate and sensitive, it can respond quickly even when wearing rubber gloves.



Real-time display of temperature data, one-touch to review previous data.



Records abnormal information in real time, eliminate all hidden trouble and make the drying more secure.

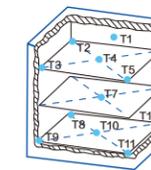


Multiple operating modes.



The program can be edited and set at any number of segments to meet the needs of various detection tests.

## HZS-60 with Natural Convection

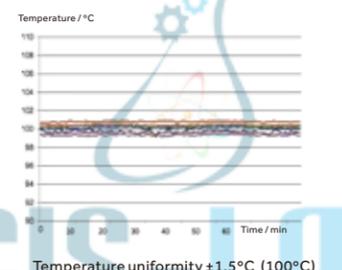
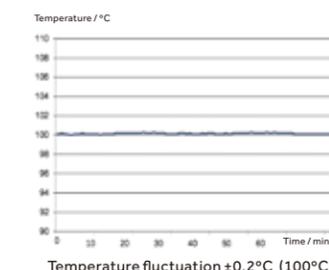


ASTM standard, 12 points testing

Based on the PID control principle, manufactured with U-shaped 3-sided heating to achieve superior temperature control and uniformity control.

## Precise Temperature Control, Energy-efficient and Environment-friendly

High performance 3-sided heating and professional air duct design ensures temperature requirements are met while keeping power consumption to a minimum.



# Constant Climate Dry Chamber

## Scope of Application

Typically used for drying and sterilization of laboratory consumables, instruments and samples; as well as heating and curing, drying and dehydration, heat removal, moisture content determination of materials and samples in the fields of medicine, chemical industry, agricultural products as key examples. Other uses include, high temperature heat resistance tests and thermal aging tests of rubber, plastic products and electrical insulation materials. The solution is widely used in medical, enterprise, universities, scientific research institutions, environmental monitoring centers, pharmaceutical, food and drug quality monitoring centers and other related industries.



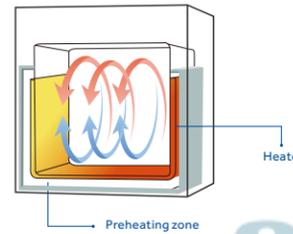
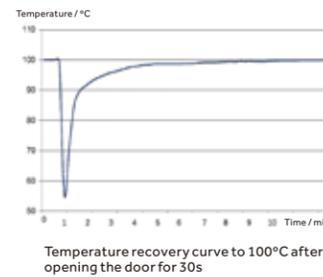
Laboratory consumables

Instruments

Thermal aging test

## Rapid Recovery After Door Open

The temperature in the chamber can quickly recover after opening the door without overshoot.



## Optional IoT Technology for Real-time Remote Monitoring



Through the mobile app, the status of the dry chamber can be checked in real time, and the information such as temperature abnormal alarm, sensor error alarm and door ajar can be controlled with one button, which provides more security for the experiment process.

## Ergonomic Design

### Personalized Interface, Easy to Transfer Data

Equipped with USB and RS485 interfaces, various interfaces meet the different needs of users to transfer data

### High Thermal Insulation Performance, Energy Saving and Environmental Protection

The unit is manufactured with aluminum foil insulation cotton, which improves the overall insulation performance and reduces energy consumption, lowering costs while also being environmentally-friendly.

### Multiple Safety Protections

Overheat protection (OPT), over current protection (FU), sensor error detection, independent temperature limit, compliance with DIN 12880 requirements and EU 3.1 safety level; Sound, light and remote alarms which guarantee experiment safety.

### Scalable Bulk Data Storage

The touch-screen can be increased to 64GB with capacity to store 15 years' data. The data can be exported using a USB flash drive.

## Pictures in Details



Ergonomic self-locking handle, firm and durable, easy to use.



Large arc angle 304 mirror stainless steel inner liner, easy to clean.



Standard independent intelligent temperature safety controller to ensure experimental safety; RS485 achieves seamless IoT data connection.



It is equipped with portholes to facilitate external equipment monitoring to record the experimental process.

## Specifications

Model	Product Series	Capacity (L)	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H mm)	Shelf Dimensions (mm)	Shelves (standard/maximum)	Shelves Spacing (mm)
HZS-60	Natural convection	60	572*719*792	370*385*420	692*790*945	340*345	2/9	30
HFS-160	Forced convection	160	752*809*973	550*492*600	872*880*1125	520*445	2/15	30

Temperature Setting Range (°C)	Temperature Uniformity	Temperature Fluctuation	Temperature Control Precision (°C)	Heating Rate (ambient temperature 22 °C)	Recovery Time after Opening the Door for 30s
RT+10-230	±1.5°C at 100°C ±2.5°C at 150°C	±0.2°C at 100°C ±0.3°C at 150°C	±0.1	40min to 100°C 50min to 150°C	9min to 100°C 20min to 150°C
RT+5-250	±2°C at 100°C ±3°C at 150°C	±0.3°C at 100°C ±0.4°C at 150°C	±0.1	25min to 100°C 35min to 150°C	6min to 100°C 9min to 150°C



**Constant  
Climate Chamber**

## Constant Climate Chamber

253/254

### Scope of Application

Animal and plant tissue culture, drug stability test, cosmetic stability test, food shelf life test, electronic components aging test, packaging material stability test.

### Product Advantages



#### Precise control:

- Accurate temperature and humidity control, long-term stability, 40 °C temperature uniformity  $\pm 0.5$  °C and central temperature fluctuation  $\pm 0.2$  °C, 75% humidity fluctuation  $\pm 1\%$ .

#### Power saving:

- Semiconductor technology, daily power consumption as low as 5 kWh, save up to 90% energy than compressor.

#### Water-saving:

- Intelligent control of PTC humidification, daily water consumption of 120-320ml, no waste water recycling, save space.

#### Silent:

- Semiconductor technology, low vibration, low noise, no pollution to the environment.

### Product Features



#### Microprocessor control system:

- PID control principle, 10-inch touch screen, temperature control precision 0.1°C, humidity control precision 0.1%, temperature range 5-70 °C, humidity range 10%-90%.
- Display temperature, humidity and ambient temperature, you can query the history curve.
- Temperature alarm, humidity alarm, door alarm, sensor alarm, water shortage alarm can be connected to remote alarm interface.
- USB RS485 4-20mA LAN interface.



- High insulating performance polyurethane foam provides excellent insulation and stable cabinet temperatures reducing energy consumption



- Porthole is provided with a diameter of 35mm on the left side of the cabinet to facilitate independent testing of temperature and humidity.



- Optional electromagnetic lock, easy to be used by multiple people, independent management, safer to use.



- Expandable large capacity data storage, touch screen expandable 64GB memory, it can store 15 years of data and export it.



- Multiple protection protocols - equipped with delay start, high/low temperature and light intensity protection in line with DIN12880 requirement for over/under temperature protection



- High precision temperature sensor, dual PT100 sensors for more accurate temperature control



- High precision capacitive humidity sensor

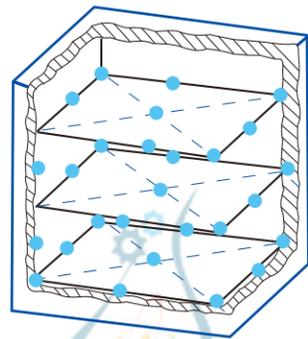


- Polyurethane foam insulation provides excellent thermal insulation, reducing energy consumption

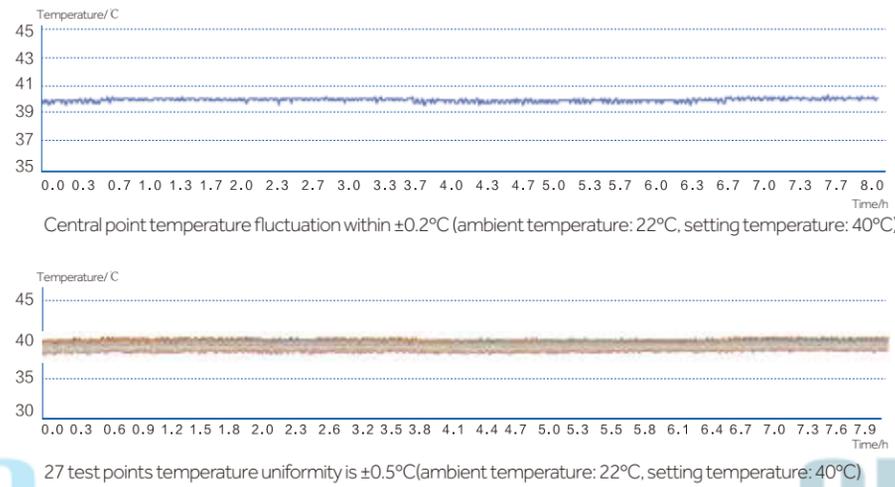


## International Quality Assurance

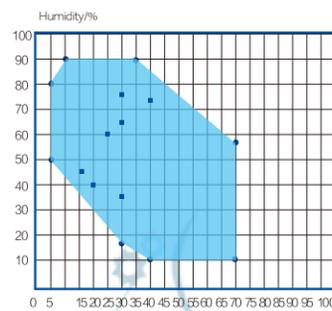
### Accurate Temperature Control



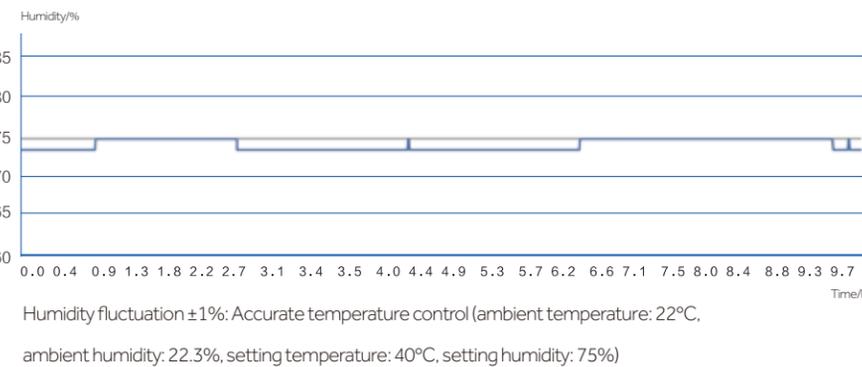
DIN12880 standard 27 test points



### Accurate Humidity Control



ICH standard test points



## Specifications

	Model	HHS-256	HHS-506	HHS-756
Construction	Chamber Volume (L)	256L	506L	756L
	Interior Chamber	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
	Exterior Chamber	Galvanized Sheet Powder Coating	Galvanized sheet powder coating	Galvanized sheet powder coating
	Access Port	35mm Diameter	35mm Diameter	35mm Diameter
Dimensions	Net/Gross Weight	kg 145/188	215/260	280/328
	Interior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 650*570*700	740*570*1200	1100*570*1200
	Exterior Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 835*905*1190	930*905*1690	1290*905*1690
	Packing Dimensions (W*D*H)	mm 1030*955*1280	1110*955*1780	1380*955*1780
Shelves	Dimension / mm (W*D)	597*531	687*531	1048*531
	Standard Qty / Max Qty	2/5	2/10	2/10
	Max Weight Per Shelf	kg 20	20	20
	Structure	Slide rail, adjustable	Slide rail, adjustable	Slide rail, adjustable
Electrical	Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	220/50	220/50	220/50
	Power (W)	600	1100	1700
	Day Consumption at $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ & 40% RH (kwh)	4.6	5.4	5.6
Control	Controller	The microprocessor	The microprocessor	The microprocessor
	Display	10 "smart LCD screen	10 "smart LCD screen	10 "smart LCD screen
The Temperature Parameter	The Set Range ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	5~70	5~70	5~70
	Control Precision ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	$\pm 0.1$	$\pm 0.1$	$\pm 0.1$
	Temperature Uniformity at $25^{\circ}\text{C}$	$\pm 0.2$	$\pm 0.2$	$\pm 0.2$
	Temperature Fluctuation at $25^{\circ}\text{C}$	$\pm 0.1$	$\pm 0.1$	$\pm 0.1$
	The Sensor	PT1000	PT1000	PT1000
	Rate of Temperature Rise ( $^{\circ}\text{C} / \text{min}$ )	1	0.8	0.6
	30 Seconds Recovery Time After Door Opening at $40^{\circ}\text{C}$ (min)	3	3.8	5
	Humidity Setting Range (% RH)	10~90	10~90	10~90
	Humidity Setting Accuracy (% RH)	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Humidity Fluctuation at $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ & 40% RH (% RH)	$\pm 0.5$	$\pm 0.5$	$\pm 0.5$
Humidity Parameter	Daily Water Consumption (ml)	120	240	320
	Optional			
Standard	Electromagnetic lock (password)	Y	Y	Y
	Printer	Y	Y	Y
	Remote Alarm Interface	Y	Y	Y
	RS485	Y	Y	Y
	Water Level Alarm	Y	Y	Y

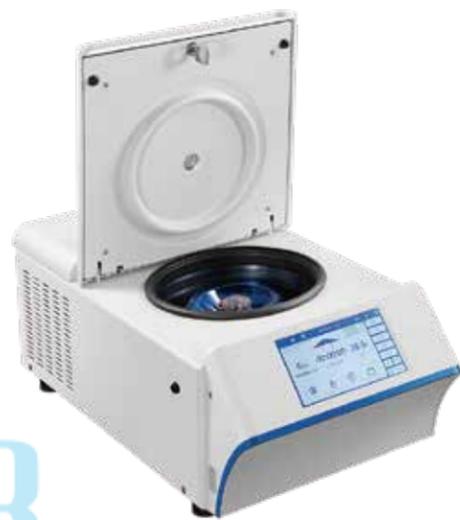
Product appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice

# Desktop High-speed Refrigerated Microcentrifuge

257/258

## Scope of Application

Mainly used for nucleic acid extraction, DNA/RNA separation, purification, virus separation and protein precipitation in the laboratory. Widely used in universities, third party testing organizations, disease prevention, medical and health, biological pharmaceutical and other related fields.



LX-165T2R

## Smart and Intelligent Control, Superior Safety

Large smart screen controller provides an interactive interface which is easy to operate even in gloves.



## Intelligent Centrifugal Management System

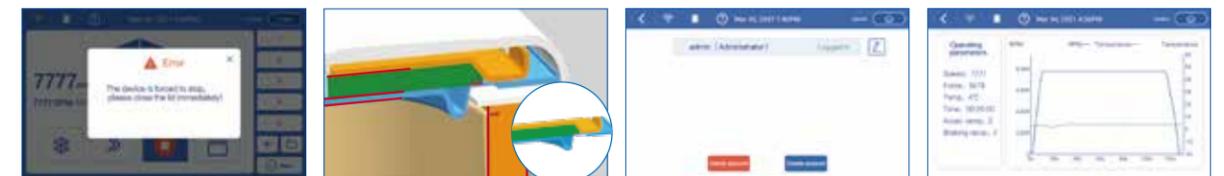


Operation failure detection, rotor and machine service life monitoring.

Intelligent storage of centrifugal programs, quick access to programs.

Fast refrigeration preset, saves time.

View abnormal alarms



Intelligent lid locking monitoring and automatic self-locking to ensure safe operation.

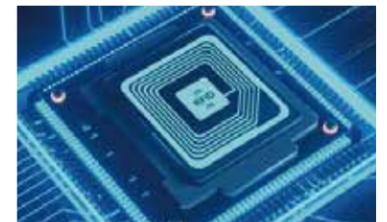
Safer by design, triple-layer construction to ensure safe use.

Multi-level user management, effectively protects personal data.

Intelligent monitoring of temperature, speed, vibration and rotor to ensure reliable operation.

## Auto-ID Instant Rotor Identification and Rotor Service Life Statistics

- Auto-ID instant rotor identification: Install the rotor and the centrifuge will automatically identify the rotor model to ensure safe operation within rotor model limits.
- Rotor ID: each rotor is equipped with a unique ID which enables traceability of rotor information.
- Rotor service life statistics: rotor service time is recorded on the terminal and provide early warning as the rotor reaches the end of its service life.



## Balance Detection

- Vibration monitoring of the whole machine: designed with six-axis gyroscope technology, the machine will stop automatically if the vibration exceeds safe limits.
- Rotor balancing detection: dynamic monitoring of the centrifugal process, active recognition of balance errors and automatic shutdown control.
- Centrifuge balancing detection: built-in electronic gradiometer, automatically monitor the unit balancing status.

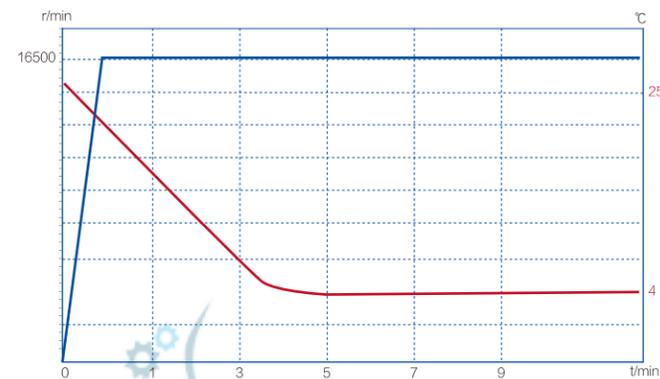


CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

Precise Temperature Control and Ultra-fast Refrigeration



- Dual frequency conversion refrigeration technology ensures rapid refrigeration, reducing waiting time.
- High precision throttling technology proactive adjusts to provide precise temperature control.
- Seamless copper tube wrapping technology to achieve high efficiency heat transfer.

Leading Global Manufacturer, Quality and Safety Guaranteed

- Extensive quality assurance and testing process ensures the reliability of operation.
- High-precision speed control technology to ensure the accuracy of experimental data.
- Advanced dynamic balance monitoring technology to ensure the safe operation of the rotor.



Ergonomic Design



Ergonomic Design

Designed with multiple user applications, the touchscreen is angled to provide a clear view and is comfortable and practical for users of all heights.



Smart Lid Lock

The automatic lid lock monitors the lid closing status, as the door is closed, it will tighten automatically indicating when the unit is safe to use.



USB Interface



Data can be exported using a USB interface, such as operational records, error records.

Specifications

Model	Max speed (r/min)	Speed Accuracy (rpm)	Max RCF (xg)	Sound level (dB)	Temperature Setting Range(°C)	Timer	External Dimensions (W*D*H mm)
LX-165T2R	16,500	±10	25,872	≤ 52	-20-40	1s~99 hours 59 mins 59s	340*625*248

Rotor Configuration List

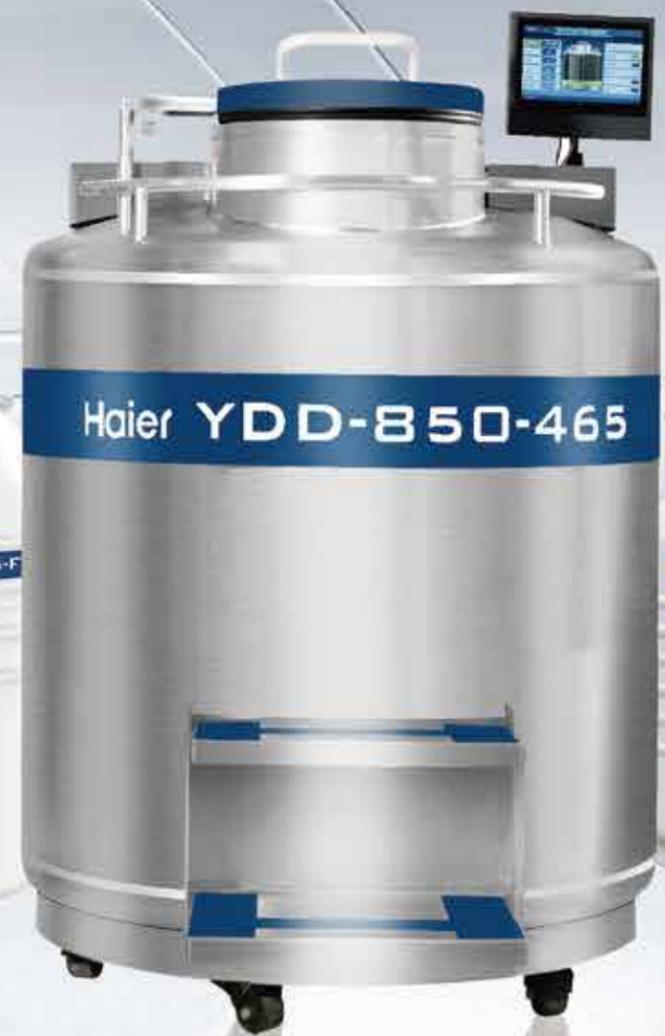
Code	BE12C0Z00	BE11D0Z00	BE12E0Z00	BE12D0Z00
Picture				
Rotor Type	Standard fixed-angle rotor (Plastic cover)	Optional fixed-angle rotor (Sealed)	Optional fixed-angle rotor	Optional fixed-angle rotor (Sealed)
Max Capacity	24*1.5/2 ml	24*1.5/2 ml	4*8*0.2 ml PCR tube	12*5 ml
Max RCF (xg)	25,872	21,382	18,900	21,400
Max Speed (r/min)	16,500	15,000	15,000	15,000
Tube Size (Φ×L)	11*38	11*38	6*18	14*75

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

CIS-LAB

# Liquid Nitrogen Storage Solutions



## Biobank Series for Large Scale Storage

Biobank series for large scale storage is designed to ensure the maximum storage capacity with the minimum consumption of liquid nitrogen to lower the overall cost of operation .

- LN<sub>2</sub> Splashproof
- Data Logging
- Hot Gas Bypass
- 5 Year Vacuum Warranty
- From 13,000 to 94,875 Cryovials
- Self-diagnostics
- Vapour Phase Storage
- Lockable Lid
- Liquid Phase Storage
- One-touch Defogging



### Key Features

- Massive capacity between 13,000 to 94,875×2ml Vials
- Vapour phase storage is the only guaranteed method to prevent cross-contamination
- Vapour phase storage at -190°C
- 5-Year vacuum warranty
- One-touch defogging for easier access
- LN<sub>2</sub> splash proof ensures a safer operation
- Can be used to store all kinds of biological sample

### Product Advantages

#### Optimal Use of Storage Space

Racks are stored on the rotating tray with an appropriate distance from the wall of the chamber. Liquid nitrogen or supercooled nitrogen vapour is filled in the space between the tray and the wall to maintain temperature uniformity. Storage space is equally divided into four or six fan-shaped storage areas which are clearly labelled. Each storage room is easily rotated to the opening of the tank for convenient sample access.



#### Designed for Both Liquid and Vapour Phase Storages

Each model of Biobank series for large scale storage is designed for both liquid and vapour phase storage. For vapour phase storage, samples are located away from the liquid nitrogen at a uniform temperature close to that of liquid nitrogen.

#### Advanced Vacuum Technology and Superinsulation Technology

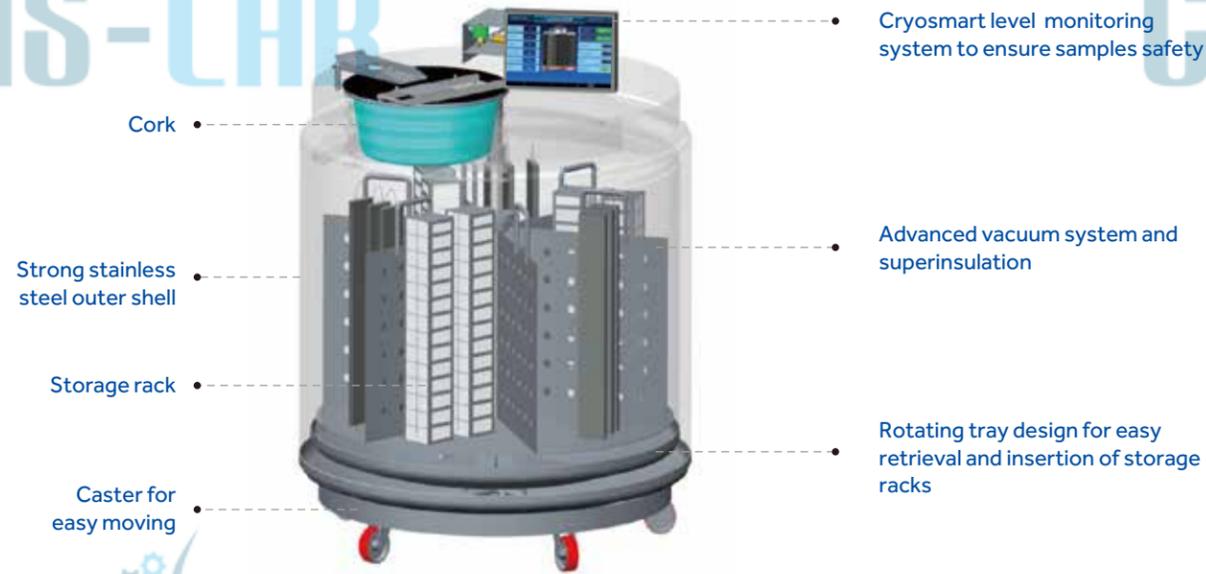
Haier Liquid Nitrogen Storage System Biobank series for large scale storage applies advanced vacuum technology and superinsulation technology to ensure storage safety and temperature uniformity while reducing the consumption of liquid nitrogen. The temperature difference of the entire storage area does not exceed 10°C even in vapour phase storage. Temperature near the top of the shelf is as low as -190°C.



#### Cryosmart Level Monitoring System ZJY-800N

Haier Liquid Nitrogen Storage System Biobank series for large scale storage feature the Cryosmart system for complete monitoring and controlling. High-precision temperature and liquid level sensors are used to ensure accuracy. All data and samples are protected by a secure access control system.

## Biobank Series for Large Scale Storage



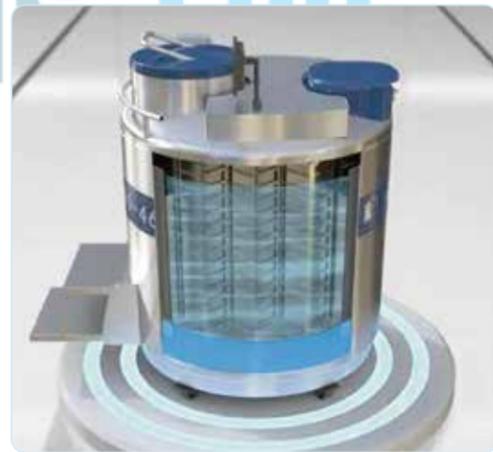
The unique design can reduce the amount of water vapor solidification on the outer surface of the neck, the container is reinforced at liquid nitrogen temperature to extend the physical service life of the container.

The large-caliber stainless steel liquid nitrogen biological container is matched with a self-pressurizing replenishment tank, which is suitable for scientific research institutions with a small sample storage capacity.

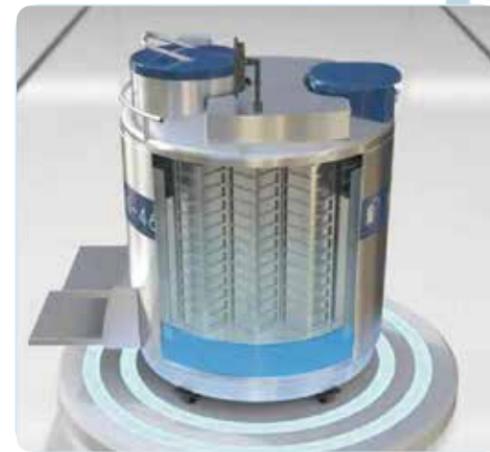


## Liquid and Gas Phase

### Liquid Phase



### Gas Phase



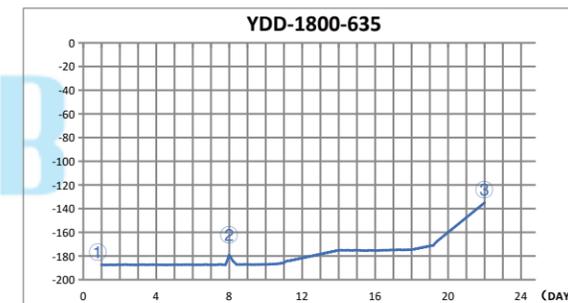
### Top of the Container



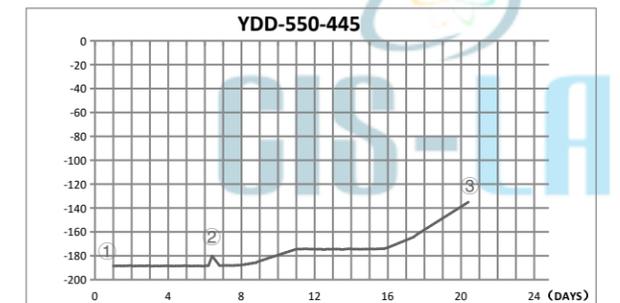
### Liquid Feed System



## Temperature Test Graph



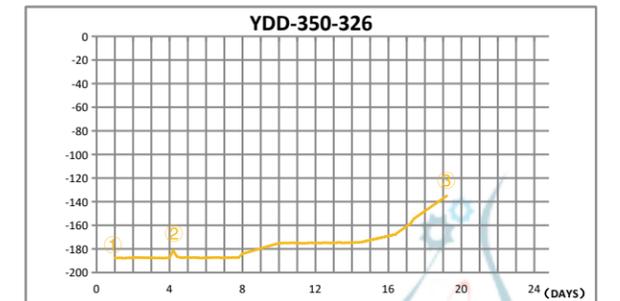
- ① Precooling stage when freezer filled to high level
- ② Lid open test, -179.2°C max
- ③ With no liquid nitrogen supply, the temperature maintained below -135°C for 22 days



- ① Precooling stage when freezer filled to high level
- ② Lid open test, -180.2°C max
- ③ With no liquid nitrogen supply, the temperature maintained below -135°C for 20 days



- ① Precooling stage when freezer filled to high level
- ② Lid open test, -179.4°C max
- ③ With no liquid nitrogen supply, the temperature maintained below -135°C for 21 days



- ① Precooling stage when freezer filled to high level
- ② Lid open test, -181.4°C max
- ③ With no liquid nitrogen supply, the temperature maintained below -135°C for 19 days

Temp Test indicates typical performance of Haier Biobank freezer with factory recommended level settings. Actual performance may vary with atmospheric conditions and usage.

## Biobank Series for Large Scale Storage

267/268

### Technical Parameters

Model	YDD-350-326	YDD-370-326	YDD-450-326	YDD-550-445	YDD-750-445	YDD-850-465
2ml Volume	13K	16K	21K	27K	38K	43K
<b>Maximum Storage Capacity</b>						
2 ml Vials (Internal Thread)	13000	15600	21000	27000	37800	42900
Freeze Rack (100 wells)	12	12	14	24	24	32
Freeze Rack (25 wells)	4	4	4	12	12	4
Layers of each Rack	10	12	14	10	14	13
5 ml Vials (Internal Thread)	5360	6232	8638	11220	17952	18844
Freeze Rack (81 wells)	12	12	14	24	24	32
Freeze Rack (25 wells)	4	4	4	12	12	4
Layers of each Rack	5	6	7	5	8	7
<b>Performance</b>						
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	350	370	460	587	783	890
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> under the Tray (L)	55	55	55	80	80	135
<b>Dimensions</b>						
Inside Neck Diameter (mm)	326	326	326	445	445	465
Height (mm)	1263	1370	1495	1266	1486	1499
Operating Height (mm)	1263	1096	1212	970	995	980
Outside Diameter (mm)	875	875	875	1104	1104	1190
Door Width Requirement (mm)	895	895	895	1124	1124	1210
Empty Weight (kg)	219	230	277	328	372	441
Full Weight (kg)	502	529	649	802	1005	1160
Shipping Weight (kg)	358	438	470	520	616	702

### Blood bag capacity

Model	YDD-350-326			YDD-370-326			YDD-450-326			YDD-550-445			YDD-750-445			YDD-850-465		
	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks
25 ml ( 791 OS/U)	1296	6	216	1296	6	216	1728	8	216	2376	6	396	3168	8	396	3360	7	480
50 ml ( 4R9951)	792	6	132	792	6	132	1056	8	132	1416	6	236	1888	8	236	2072	7	296
500 ml ( DF - 200)	168	3	56	168	3	56	280	5	56	336	3	112	560	5	112	544	4	136
250 ml ( 4R9953)	300	3	100	300	3	100	500	5	100	552	3	184	920	5	184	944	4	236
500 ml ( 4R9955)	192	3	64	192	3	64	320	5	64	408	3	136	680	5	136	640	4	160
700 ml ( DF - 700)	96	3	32	96	3	32	128	4	32	204	3	68	272	4	68	320	4	80

### Technical Parameters

Model	YDD-1000-465	YDD-1300-635	YDD-1600-635	YDD-1800-635
2ml Volume	51K	59K	76K	95K
<b>Maximum Storage Capacity</b>				
2 ml Vials (Internal Thread)	51000	58500	76050	94875
Freeze Rack (100 wells)	30	54	54	60
Freeze Rack (25 wells)	16	18	18	13
Layers of each Rack	15	10	13	15
5 ml Vials (Internal Thread)	22640	28944	33768	46665
Freeze Rack (81 wells)	30	54	54	60
Freeze Rack (25 wells)	16	18	18	13
Layers of each Rack	8	6	7	9
<b>Performance</b>				
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	1014	1340	1660	1880
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> under the Tray (L)	135	265	300	320
<b>Dimensions</b>				
Inside Neck Diameter (mm)	465	635	635	635
Height (mm)	1619	1342	1534	1662
Operating Height (mm)	1090	997	967	1097
Outside Diameter (mm)	1190	1565	1565	1565
Door Width Requirement (mm)	1210	1585	1585	1585
Empty Weight (kg)	495	851	914	985
Full Weight (kg)	1314	1934	2255	2504
Shipping Weight (kg)	926	1168	1426	1520

### Blood bag capacity

Model	YDD-1000-465			YDD-1300-635			YDD-1600-635			YDD-1800-635		
	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks	Total No. of Bags	Rack Layers	No. of Racks
25 ml ( 791 OS/U)	4356	9	484	4716	6	786	5502	7	786	7758	9	862
50 ml ( 4R9951)	2682	9	298	2916	6	486	3402	7	486	4905	9	545
500 ml ( DF - 200)	1180	5	236	666	3	222	888	4	222	1290	5	258
250 ml ( 4R9953)	670	5	134	1170	3	390	1560	4	390	2095	5	419
500 ml ( 4R9955)	810	5	162	828	3	276	1104	4	276	1520	5	304
700 ml ( DF - 700)	400	5	80	396	3	132	528	4	132	775	5	155

# Biobank Series for Large Scale Storage

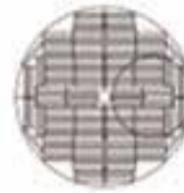
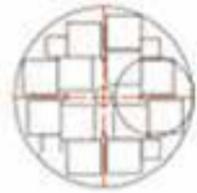
## Racks (vertical type) and Blood bag racks

Racks (vertical type)

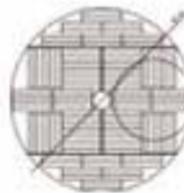
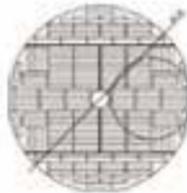
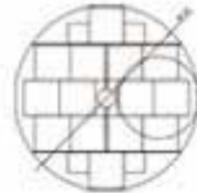
25 ml Blood bag racks

50 ml Blood bag racks

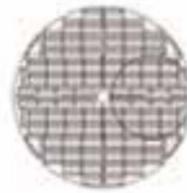
YDD-350-326  
YDD-370-326



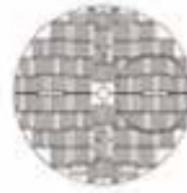
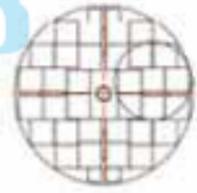
YDD-450-326



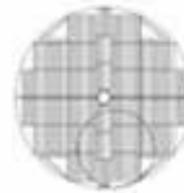
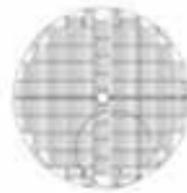
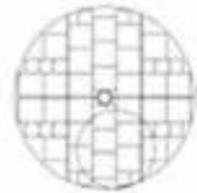
YDD-550-445  
YDD-750-445



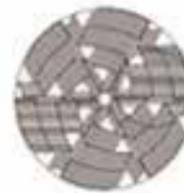
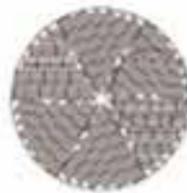
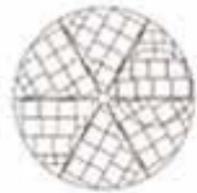
YDD-850-465



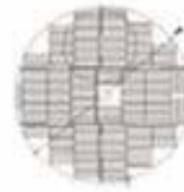
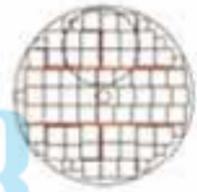
YDD-1000-465



YDD-1300-635  
YDD-1600-635



YDD-1800-635



## Smart Series (Square Racks)

The smart, IoT and cloud management system monitors temperature and liquid levels simultaneously to provide accurate and real-time information on the critical parameters to ensure ultimate sample safety.

- IoT and Cloud Management
- Updated Design
- Low Energy Consumption
- New Lock Design
- Multiple Level of Protections
- High Performance Stability
- Temperature and Level Display

### Key Features

- 5 models from 2,400 to 6,000 cryovial capacity
- 5 years vacuum warranty
- Durable aluminium construction
- Real time monitor of temperature and level
- Cloud data storage for traceability
- Low consumption rate and high performance stability
- New lock design

### Product Advantages

#### Colour identification for Rack handles

Rack handles are colour-coded for ease of separating storage zones and managing samples.

#### Double lock and double control design

The new double lock and double control design requires two people to open at the same time to ensure

#### Dual monitoring respectively for temperature and liquid level

Storage temperature and liquid level are automatically monitored by a high precision controller. Accurate and real-time information ensures samples safety.



## Smart Series (Square Racks)

### Multilayer protection for ultimate safety

Temperature and level are monitored in real time to safeguard the storage environment. Alarms can be transmitted through email, IM and wechat.

### Cloud data storage for traceability

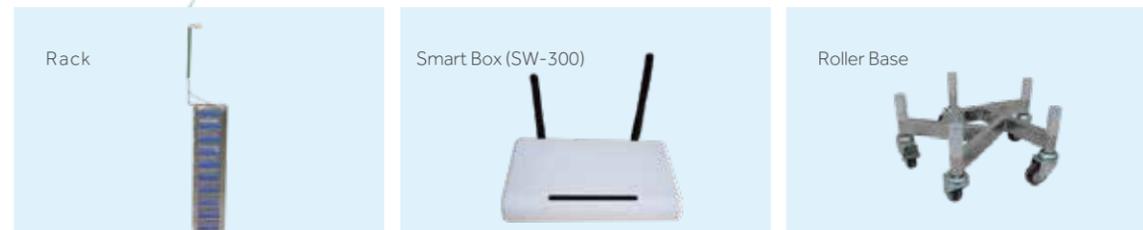
Temperature and level data can be transmitted to Haier's IoT platform for storage. All data is traceable and stored permanently

### Low consumption rate and high performance stability

Automated manufacture ensures build quality and reliable vacuum which delivers stable and uniform temperature performance as well as low LN2 consumption rates.



### Accessories



### Technical Parameters

Model	YDS-65-216-FZ	YDS-95-216-FZ	YDS-115-216-FZ	YDS-145-216-FZ	YDS-175-216-FZ
<b>Maximum Storage Volume</b>					
No. of Rack	6	6	6	6	6
2ml Storage Vials (100/box)	2400	3000	3600	4800	6000
Layers in Rack	4	5	6	8	10
5ml Storage Vials (81/box)	—	972	1458	1944	2430
Layers in Rack	—	2	3	4	5
<b>Function</b>					
Liquid Nitrogen Volume (L)	65	95	115	145	175
Static Evaporation Rate* (%/d)	0.78	0.90	0.90	0.94	0.94
Static Holding Time** (Day)	83	105	127	154	186
<b>Dimensions</b>					
Neck Opening (mm)	216	216	216	216	216
Overall Height (mm)	712	774	846	946	1060
Overall Diameter (mm)	681	681	681	681	681
Empty Weight (kg)	39.3	42.5	43.7	49.9	54.8
Full Weight (kg)	81.5	112.3	133.5	158.9	199.5
Shipping Weight (kg)	63.8	67.9	71.2	82.1	91.3

\* Static evaporation and static holding time are theoretical values. Actual evaporation and holding time are affected by usage, atmospheric conditions and manufacturing tolerances.

\*\* Static Holding Time: the amount of days it takes for all of the LN to evaporate out after container is filled with liquid nitrogen to pre-cool and reach thermal equilibrium and the liquid nitrogen filling rate reaches 100% under standard atmospheric condition.

## Medium Sized Storage Series (Square Racks)

Medium Sized Storage Series (Square Racks) features low LN<sub>2</sub> consumption and relatively small footprint for medium capacity sample storage.

- 5 Year Vacuum Warranty
- Durable
- Cryobox Storage
- Secure
- High Thermal Efficiency
- Liquid and Vapour Storage



## Medium Sized Storage Series (Square Racks)

273/274

### Key Features

- Heavy duty lockable enclosure offers excellent security
- Compatible with all major cryobox brands
- Durable aluminium construction
- Temperature monitoring available
- Liquid or vapour phase option available
- High thermal efficiency
- 5 year vacuum warranty
- Ultra-low evaporation loss

### Product Advantages

#### ULT Storage with Extremely Low LN<sub>2</sub> Evaporation Loss

Freezer racks are in the ultra-low temperature environment with extremely low LN<sub>2</sub> evaporation. Even stored in vapour phase, the temperature will be below -190°C for a long time.



#### Advanced Vacuum Technology and Superinsulation Technology

Advanced vacuum and insulation technologies ensure cryopreservation for up to four months.



#### Compatible for Blood Bag Storage

Suitable for blood bag applications, the racks can be adapted to provide temporary blood bag storage before transferring bags to larger LN<sub>2</sub> storage tanks.



#### Liquid Nitrogen Temperature Detector

The temperature monitor provides continuous and reliable monitoring of the temperature in the container. It is the ideal choice for long-term monitoring of sample storage temperature and reminding users to add liquid nitrogen.

The temperature monitor ZTC-100A has real-time temperature display function, and can also provide the following alarms:

- \* Over temperature alarm
- \* Sensor error acousto-optic alarm



ZTC-100A

### Technical Parameters

Model	YDS-65-216-F	YDS-95-216-F	YDS-115-216-F	YDS-140-216-F	YDS-175-216-F
<b>Maximum Storage Capacity</b>					
No. of Rack	6	6	6	6	6
No. 2.0 ml Cryovials (100 / Box)	2400	3000	3600	4800	6000
No. of Boxes in (2ml each Rack)	4	5	6	8	10
No. 5.0 ml Cryovials (81 / Box)	-	972	1458	1944	2430
No. of Boxes in (5ml each Rack)	-	2	3	4	5
<b>Performance</b>					
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	65	95	115	145	175
Static Evaporation Rate* (L/Day)	0.78	0.90	0.90	0.94	0.94
Static Holding Time** (Day)	83	105	127	154	186
<b>Dimensions</b>					
Neck Opening Diameter (mm)	216	216	216	216	216
Height (mm)	712	774	846	946	1060
Outer Diameter (mm)	681	681	681	681	681
Empty Weight (kg)	38.3	41.3	42.3	48.9	53.8
Full Weight (kg)	80.8	112.4	132.8	157.3	198.5
Shipping Weight (kg)	61.8	65.9	72.9	80.1	89.2

\* Static evaporation and static holding time are theoretical values. Actual evaporation and holding time are affected by usage, atmospheric conditions and manufacturing tolerances.  
 \*\* Static Holding Time: the amount of days it takes for all of the LN to evaporate out after container is filled with liquid nitrogen to pre-cool and reach thermal equilibrium and the liquid nitrogen filling rate reaches 100% under standard atmospheric condition.

### Accessories

Roller Base	Plastic Cryo Box	Lockable Cap (SG-216)	Rack (5ml)
5 ml Customized Cryogenic Box	SmartCap	Rack	Smart Box (SW-300)

## Small Sized Storage Series (Square Racks)

Widely used within many laboratories, this small-sized storage series features low LN<sub>2</sub> consumption and dual handle design. Stores between 600 and 1100 vials in square racks and cryo boxes.

- 5 Year Vacuum Warranty
- High Thermal Efficiency
- Lightweight
- 30 Litre to 50 Litre Capacity
- Durable
- Secure
- Super-Insulation
- Ideal for Lab Applications



### Key Features

- Heavy duty lockable enclosure offers excellent security
- Strong, lightweight aluminium construction
- Dual handles
- Temperature monitoring available
- Roller bases available
- High thermal efficiency
- 5 year vacuum warranty
- Ultra-low LN<sub>2</sub> evaporation loss

### Product Advantages

#### Low LN<sub>2</sub> Consumption and Maximum Storage Efficiency

Haier Biomedical's Small Sized Storage Series (Square Racks) Liquid Nitrogen Storage System features low LN<sub>2</sub> consumption and small storage capacity for laboratory applications. The lightweight containers have a smaller footprint whilst providing maximum efficiency of cryogenic storage capacity.

#### Advanced Vacuum Technology and Super-insulation Technology

Advanced vacuum and insulation technologies provide ultra-low liquid nitrogen evaporation loss and ensure up to three months cryogenic storage.

#### Five Models Available

Small Sized Storage Series (Square Racks) offers Five models with different capacity from 100, 600, 750, 900 to 1100 standard 2 ml cryovials. All models are supplied with stainless steel racks and cryogenic boxes.

### Accessories



## Small Sized Storage Series (Square Racks)

### Technical Parameters

Model	YDS-10-125	YDS-30-125	YDS-35-125	YDS-47-127	YDS-50B-125
<b>Maximum Storage Capacity</b>					
No. of Rack	1	6	6	6	6
1.2&2 ml Cryovials (25 per box)	100	600	750	1110	900
No. of Boxes in ( Rack)	4	4	5	5	6
<b>Performance</b>					
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	10	31.5	35.5	47	50
Static Evaporation* (L/Day)	0.42	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.45
Static Holding Time** (Day)	24	90	97	130	110
<b>Dimensions</b>					
Opening Diameter (mm)	125	125	125	127	125
Height (mm)	625	704	748	718	818
Outside Diameter (mm)	300	462	462	508	462
Empty Weight (kg)	6.3	13	14.5	18.2	17.3
Full Weight (kg)	15.1	38.9	43.2	60.9	62.4
Shipping Weight (kg)	9.6	19.3	21.9	30.7	30.3

\* Static evaporation and static holding time are theoretical values. Actual evaporation and holding time are affected by usage, atmospheric conditions and manufacturing tolerances.

\*\* Static Holding Time: the amount of days it takes for all of the LN to evaporate out after container is filled with liquid nitrogen to pre-cool and reach thermal equilibrium and the liquid nitrogen filling rate reaches 100% under standard atmospheric condition.

### Product Description

SmartCap is a low energy consumption IoT-based module that can monitor liquid nitrogen level and temperature in a liquid nitrogen tank. It is suitable for aluminium alloy liquid nitrogen tanks with opening port size of 50 mm, 80 mm, 125 mm, 216 mm. The built-in high efficiency lithium battery can operate the device for more than two years.



SmartCap

### Product Characteristics



-  Independent, high accuracy measuring system for liquid level and temperature
-  Real time display of level and temperature, alarm setting via phone message, email, and wechat
-  Wireless transmission of level and temperature data to a data interrupter
-  Fluid level and temperature data uploaded remotely to cloud terminals for recording, printing, and storage
-  Built-in high efficiency lithium battery for longevity

## High Capacity Series for Storage or Transport (Round Canisters)

High Capacity Series for Storage or Transport (Round Canisters) provides two cryopreservation solutions for long-term static storage and transportation of biological samples.

- Numbered Index Canister Locations
- High Capacity
- High Thermal Efficiency
- 5 Year Vacuum Warranty
- Extended Hold Time
- LN<sub>2</sub> Dispenser
- Round Canisters for Straw Storage
- Lockable
- Roller Bases Available



# High Capacity Series for Storage or Transport (Round Canisters)

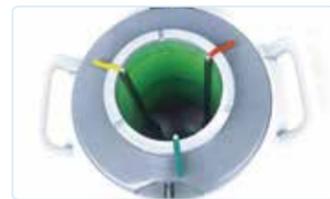
## Key Features

- Strong and lightweight aluminium construction
- Heavy duty lockable enclosure offers excellent security
- Numbered index location points for canisters
- Straw storage
- LN<sub>2</sub> dispense pump available
- Roller bases available
- High thermal efficiency
- 5 year vacuum warranty
- Ultra-low evaporation loss

## Product Advantages

Narrow neck design and excellent thermal conductivity reduces evaporation loss of liquid nitrogen to extend storage times.

Large-capacity models have wider necks for easy access to biological samples.



Long-term cryopreservation models have narrower necks with less heat intrusion.

## Technical Parameters

	Model	YDS-2-30	YDS-2-35	YDS-3	YDS-6	YDS-10	YDS-10-80
Maximum Capacity	No. of Canister	3 (0)	3 (3)	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)
	No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	90	165	792	792	792	2244
	No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	204	330	1788	1788	1788	5022
	No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	—	—	—	—	—	—
	No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Performance	Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	2	2	3	6	10	10
	Static Evaporation* (L/Day)	0.07	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.21
	Static Holding Time** (Day)	28	24	26	52	86	48
Dimensions	Opening Diameter (mm)	30	35	50	50	50	80
	Height (mm)	399	428	435	482	552	557
	Outside Diameter (mm)	223	204	223	300	300	300
	Canister Outside Diameter (mm)	19	25	38	38	38	63
	Outside Height (mm)	120	120	120	120	120	120
	Empty Weight (kg)	2.8	2.6	3.1	4.8	6.1	6.2
	Full Weight (kg)	4.5	4.4	6	9.9	14.5	14.7
Shipping Weight (kg)	5.1	4.9	5.8	8	9	9.3	

	Model	YDS-10-125	YDS-13	YDS-15	YDS-20	YDS-30
Maximum Capacity	No. of Canister	1 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)
	No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	854	—	792	792	792
	No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	1940	—	1788	1788	1788
	No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	—	1284	—	1284	1284
	No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	—	2832	—	2832	2832
Performance	Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	10	13	15	20	30
	Static Evaporation* (L/Day)	0.43	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12
	Static Holding Time** (Day)	24	109	134	168	254
Dimensions	Opening Diameter (mm)	125	50	50	50	50
	Height (mm)	625	623	591	672	705
	Outside Diameter (mm)	300	310	394	394	462
	Canister Outside Diameter (mm)	97	38	38	38	38
	Outside Height (mm)	120	276	120	120/276	120/276
	Empty Weight (kg)	6.3	6.3	8.5	9.5	12.9
	Full Weight (kg)	15.1	17.3	20.5	28.1	36.6
	Shipping Weight (kg)	8.6	11	13	15	18

	Model	YDS-30-80	YDS-30-125	YDS-35	YDS-35-80	YDS-35-125	YDS-47-127
Maximum Capacity	No. of Canister	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)	10 (10)
	No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	2244	5124	792	2244	5124	6714
	No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	5022	11952	1788	5022	11640	14070
	No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	3624	—	1284	3624	9048	10704
	No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	8460	—	2832	8460	20760	23604
Performance	Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	30	30	35	35	35	47
	Static Evaporation* (L/Day)	0.21	0.35	0.12	0.22	0.37	0.36
	Static Holding Time** (Day)	147	90	286	159	97	130
Dimensions	Opening Diameter (mm)	80	125	50	80	125	127
	Height (mm)	709	704	749	753	748	718
	Outside Diameter (mm)	462	462	462	462	462	508
	Canister Outside Diameter (mm)	63	97	38	63	97	72
	Outside Height (mm)	120/276	120	120/276	120/276	120/276	276
	Empty Weight (kg)	13	13	14.2	14.5	14.6	18.2
	Full Weight (kg)	37	38.9	42.7	42.9	43.2	54
Shipping Weight (kg)	18.3	19.3	20	20.7	22	28	

# High Capacity Series for Storage or Transport (Round Canisters)

Model	YDS-20B	YDS-30B	YDS-35B
<b>Maximum Capacity</b>			
No. of Canister	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)
No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	792	792	792
No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	1788	1788	1788
No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	1284	1284	1284
No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	2832	2832	2832
<b>Performance</b>			
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	20	30	35
Static Evaporation* (L/Day)	0.2	0.2	0.2
Static Holding Time** (Day)	101	159	179
<b>Dimensions</b>			
Opening Diameter (mm)	50	50	50
Height (mm)	672	705	749
Outside Diameter (mm)	394	462	462
Canister Outside Diameter (mm)	38	38	38
Outside Height (mm)	120/276	120/276	120/276
Empty Weight (kg)	9.5	12.9	14.2
Full Weight (kg)	27.9	37.1	42.8
Shipping Weight (kg)	15.1	18.3	20.1

Model	YDS-35B-80	YDS-35B-125	YDS-50B	YDS-50B-125
<b>Maximum Capacity</b>				
No. of Canister	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)	6 (0)
No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	2244	5124	792	5124
No. of Straws (Single Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	5022	11640	1788	11640
No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.5ml each canister)	3624	9048	1284	9048
No. of Straws (Double Layer) (0.25ml each canister)	8460	20760	2832	20760
<b>Performance</b>				
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	35	35	50	50
Static Evaporation* (L/Day)	0.3	0.41	0.24	0.45
Duration of Normal Operation** (Day)	119	86	213	110
<b>Dimensions</b>				
Opening Diameter (mm)	80	125	50	125
Height (mm)	753	748	810	817
Outside Diameter (mm)	462	462	462	462
Canister Outside Diameter (mm)	63	97	38	97
Outside Height (mm)	120/276	120/276	120/276	120/276
Empty Weight (kg)	14.5	14.6	17.2	17.3
Full Weight (kg)	43	43.5	60.3	62
Shipping Weight (kg)	20.7	22	24	25.4

† A(B): A for maximum number of canisters, B for number of canisters in standard configuration

\* Static evaporation and static holding time are theoretical values. Actual evaporation and holding time are affected by usage, atmospheric conditions and manufacturing tolerances.

\*\* Static Holding Time: the amount of days it takes for all of the LN to evaporate out after container is filled with liquid nitrogen to pre-cool and reach thermal equilibrium and the liquid nitrogen filling rate reaches 100% under standard atmospheric condition.

## Vials Cane Specification

Canister	Height 120mm, Diameter 38mm (50mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	4	3	12
1.5ml	4	3	12
2ml	4	3	12
3ml	4	3	12
5ml	4	1	4

Canister	Height 120mm, Diameter 63mm (80mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	16	3	48
1.5ml	16	3	48
2ml	16	3	48
3ml	16	3	48
5ml	16	1	16

Canister	Height 120mm, Diameter 72mm (127mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	21	3	63
1.5ml	21	3	63
2ml	21	3	63
3ml	21	3	63
5ml	21	1	21

Canister	Height 120mm, Diameter 97mm (125mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	—	—	—
1.5ml	40	3	120
2ml	40	3	120
3ml	40	3	120
5ml	40	1	40

Canister	Height 120mm, Diameter 104mm (127mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	—	—	—
1.5ml	46	3	138
2ml	46	3	138
3ml	46	3	138
5ml	46	1	46

Canister	Height 276mm, Diameter 38mm (50mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	4	6	24
1.5ml	4	6	24
2ml	4	6	24
3ml	4	6	24
5ml	4	3	12

Canister	Height 276mm, Diameter 63mm (80mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	16	6	96
1.5ml	16	6	96
2ml	16	6	96
3ml	16	6	96
5ml	16	3	48

Canister	Height 276mm, Diameter 72mm (127mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	21	6	126
1.5ml	21	6	126
2ml	21	6	126
3ml	21	6	126
5ml	21	3	63

Canister	Height 276mm, Diameter 97mm (125mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	—	—	—
1.5ml	40	6	240
2ml	40	6	240
3ml	40	6	240
5ml	40	3	120

Canister	Height 276mm, Diameter 104mm (127mm neck)		
Vials	Canes/Canister	Vials/Cane	Vials/Canister
0.5ml	—	—	—
1.5ml	46	6	276
2ml	46	6	276
3ml	46	6	276
5ml	46	3	138

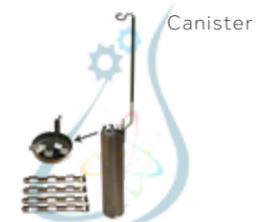
## Accessories



Vial



Vial cane



Canister

## Dryshipper Series for Transportation (Round Canisters)

Dryshipper Series for Transportation (Round Canisters) is designed for safe sample transportation under cryogenic conditions (vapour phase storage, temperature under  $-190^{\circ}\text{C}$ ). Since the risk of LN<sub>2</sub> release is avoided, it is suitable for air transportation of samples.

- Rugged and Durable
- 3 Year Vacuum Warranty
- Cryo Absorbant
- Vapour Phase Storage
- Secure
- No LN<sub>2</sub> Spillage



### Key Features

- Straw and cryovial storage options
- Rugged and durable aluminium construction
- Designed to ensure no LN<sub>2</sub> spillage
- Vapour phase cryogenic storage
- Faster LN<sub>2</sub> fill times
- Lockable lids
- 3 year vacuum warranty

### Product Advantages

#### Liquid Nitrogen Adsorption

Adsorbent materials are used to absorb and retain LN<sub>2</sub> for safe transport. No spillover of LN<sub>2</sub> can occur even when the tank is capsized.

#### Stainless Steel Mesh

Special stainless steel mesh divides storage space and LN<sub>2</sub> absorbents to prevent absorbent materials from contaminating the samples.

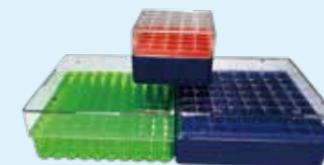
#### Complete Accessories Set

All models are offered a variety of stainless steel canisters and polycarbonate cryogenic boxes. Locking cover is optional.



### Accessories

Plastic Cryo Box



Canister+Rack



Rack(vertical type)



## Dryshipper Series for Transportation (Round Canisters)

## Technical Parameters

Model	YDH-3	YDH-6-80	YDH-10 -125-F	YDH-15 -216-F	YDH-25 -216-F
<b>Maximum Storage Capacity</b>					
No. of Canister	1	1	1	1	1
No. of Straws (0.5ml / EA)	132	374	854	—	—
No. of Straws (0.25ml / EA)	298	837	1940	—	—
No. of 2.0 ml Cryovials	—	—	100	300	500
No. of Boxes in (2ml per holder)	—	—	4	3	5
<b>Performance</b>					
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	3	6	10	15	25
Absorbable Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	1.3	2.9	3.4	6	9
Static Evaporation* (L/Day)	0.16	0.2	0.43	1.5	0.89
Liquid Phase Static Holding Time**(Day)	20	37	23	10	29
Vapour Phase Static Holding Time*** (Day)	8	14	8	4	10
<b>Dimensions</b>					
Opening Diameter (mm)	50	80	125	216	216
Height (mm)	435	487	625	540	716
Outside Diameter (mm)	223	300	300	394	394
Canister Outside Diameter (mm)	38	63	97	—	—
Outside Height (mm)	120	120	120	—	—
Empty Weight (kg)	3.2	4.9	6.7	8.5	15
Full Weight (kg)	4.7	7.5	11	25	30
Shipping Weight (kg)	5.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	20.5

\* Static evaporation and static holding time are theoretical values. Actual evaporation and holding time are affected by usage, atmospheric conditions and manufacturing tolerances.

\*\* Liquid Phase Static Holding Time: the amount of days it takes for all of the LN to evaporate out after container is filled with liquid nitrogen to pre-cool and reach thermal equilibrium and the liquid nitrogen filling rate reaches 100% under standard atmospheric condition.

\*\*\* Vapour Phase Static Holding Time: the amount of days it takes for all of the LN to evaporate out after pouring liquid nitrogen into container to making absorbent materials fully absorb LN under standard atmospheric condition.

Self-pressurized Series for LN<sub>2</sub> Storage and Supply

Liquid Nitrogen Supplement Series for LN<sub>2</sub> Storage and Supply incorporates the latest innovation, its unique design utilises the pressure generated from the vapourisation of a small amount liquid nitrogen to discharge LN<sub>2</sub> into other containers. Storage capacities range from 5 to 500 litres.

- 5 Year Vacuum Warranty
- Decant Valves
- Liquid Storage
- Stainless Steel Construction
- Pressure Raising
- Integral Safety Mechanisms



## Self-pressurized Series for LN<sub>2</sub> Storage and Supply

287/288

### Key Features

- All models are equipped with safety valves
- All welded stainless steel construction
- Rotary ring construction
- Labelled valves for easy identification
- 5 year vacuum warranty

### Product Advantages

#### Stainless Steel Structure

Stainless steel structure can withstand the most demanding environment and ensure long-lasting security. It also provides reduced evaporation loss rate, compared with conventional welding insulation tanks.

#### Variety of accessories

Each Self-pressurized Series for LN<sub>2</sub> Storage and Supply model is equipped with a pressure valve, a drain valve, a relief valve, and a pressure gauge.

#### Casters

All models have four casters for better mobility and convenient use in different occasions.

### Accessories



### Additional Series for Liquid Nitrogen Tank (Comparison between Standard Series and K Series)



### New Functions of K Series

#### Digital Display Level Gauge

DLZ-300  
Digital display of fluid level  
Remote data transmission function



#### Large diameter vent valve

Rapid relief of over pressure  
Protection of safety valve



#### Pressure stabilizing valve

Stabilize fluid pressure during auto filling



### Technical Parameters

Model	YDZ-5	YDZ-15	YDZ-30	YDZ-50	YDZ-100 YDZ-100K
<b>Performance</b>					
Volume of LN <sub>2</sub> (L)	5	15	30	50	100
Static Evaporation (L/Day)	0.15	0.38	0.75	1	1.3
LN <sub>2</sub> Output (L/Min)	2	2	3	3	4
<b>Dimensions</b>					
Height (mm)	510	750	879	991	1185
Outside Diameter (mm)	329	404	454	506	606
Empty Weight (kg)	15	23	32	54	75
Full Weight (kg)	19.1	35.3	56.6	95.0	157.0
Shipping Weight (kg)	28	34	47	63	98
Pressure Parameters (MPa)	1. Standard working pressure 0.05, 2. Maximum working pressure 0.09, 3. First stage safety valve relief pressure 0.099, 4. Second stage safety valve release pressure 0.15, 5. Pressure gauge range 0-0.25				

Model	YDZ-150	YDZ-200 YDZ-200K	YDZ-240K	YDZ-300 YDZ-300K	YDZ-500 YDZ-500K
<b>Performance</b>					
LN <sub>2</sub> Capacity (L)	150	200	240	300	500
Static Evaporation (L/Day)	1.95	2.4	2.9	3.3	5.5
LN <sub>2</sub> Output (L/Min)	6	8	8	8	10
<b>Dimensions</b>					
Height (mm)	1188	1265	1350	1459	1576
Outside Diameter (mm)	706	758	758	857	1008
Empty Weight (kg)	102	130	148	202	255
Full Weight (kg)	225	296	350	448	665
Shipping Weight (kg)	132	164	177	232	324
Pressure Parameters (MPa)	1. Standard working pressure 0.05, 2. Maximum working pressure 0.09, 3. First stage safety valve relief pressure 0.099, 4. Second stage safety valve release pressure 0.15, 5. Pressure gauge range 0-0.25, 6. Rupture disc burst pressure 0.47.				

\* Static evaporation and static holding time are theoretical values. Actual evaporation and holding time are affected by usage, atmospheric conditions and manufacturing tolerances.

# Low Temperature Transport Trolley

The unit can be used to preserve plasma and biomaterials during transportation. It is suitable for deep hypothermia operation and transportation of samples in hospitals, various biobanks and laboratories. High quality stainless steel in combination with the thermal insulation layer ensures the effectiveness and durability of the low temperature transfer trolley.



YDC-3000H

### Ergonomic Design

Designed with multiple user applications, the touchscreen is angled to provide a clear view and is comfortable and practical for users of all heights.



**Touch Screen**  
LCD, touch operation.

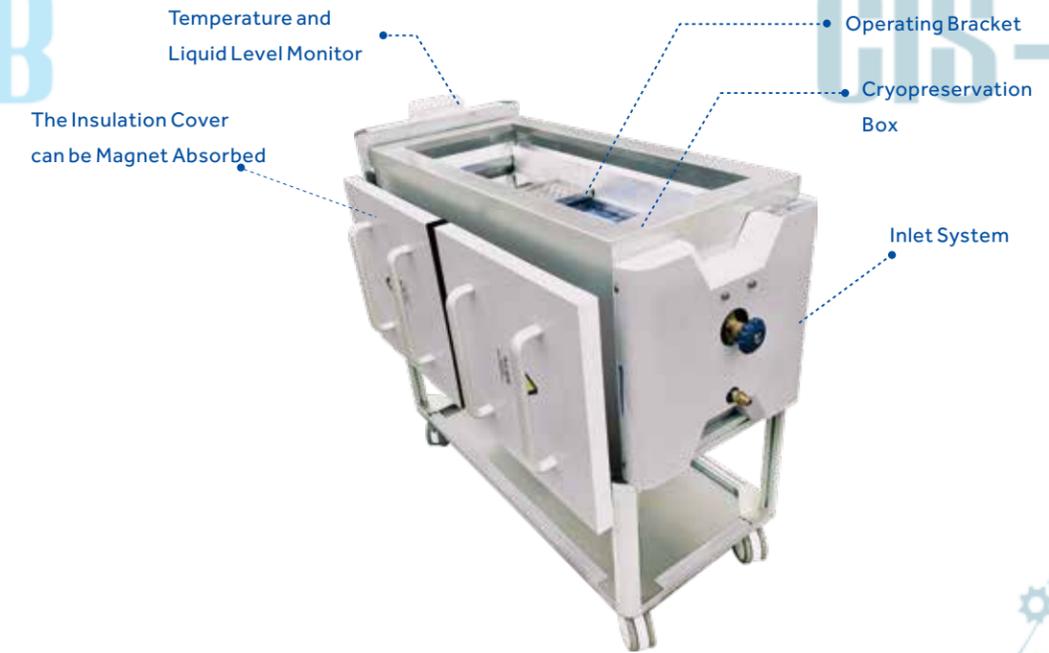


**USB Data Export**  
It has its own USB interface and supports USB data export.



### Real Time Monitoring

The instrument monitors the temperature and liquid level in real time and displays the expected remaining service time. Continuous working hours up to 24 hours.



### User Friendly Design



#### Appearance Spray

The appearance of spray, not easily affected by stains.



#### Caster Design

Integrated design, universal caster at the bottom, easy to move.



#### Polymer Materials

The new type of environmentally-friendly polymer material is used inside the cover plate, which is more appealing, more environment-friendly and more advanced than the commonly used pearl foam and polyurethane materials.



#### The Insulation Cover can be Magnet Absorbed

The insulation cover can be magnet absorbed to the side of vehicle, which is convenient to extract, and the space reserved at the bottom can be used to store other tools.

### Live Action



### Specifications

Product Model	Temperature range (°C)	Dimensions (L * W * H mm)	Frozen Storage Space (L * W * H mm)	Liquid Nitrogen Under Tray (L)	Maximum Storage				
					5 * 5 Freezing Boxes (ea)	10 * 10 Freezing Boxes (ea)	50ml Blood Bag Boxes (ea)	200ml Blood Bag Boxes (ea)	2ml Cryopreservation Tube (ea)
YDC-3000H	-196-ambient temperature	1295*523*1095	900*335*163	33	65	30	105	50	3000

# Product Portfolio

**Cryo Freezer** **-86°C ULT Freezer**

DW-150W209

**Twin Cool** **Salvum** **Touch Screen Series**

DW-86L578S DW-86L578ST DW-86L578BP/729BP DW-86L578BPT/729BPT DW-86L578BPT/959BPT DW-86L578BPT/959BPT

DW-86L419 DW-86L579 DW-86L729 DW-86L829

**Chest** **Water Cooling Freezer**

DW-86L338J DW-86L388J DW-86L490J DW-86L578J DW-86L728J DW-86L828J DW-86L486E DW-86L628E DW-86L100J DW-86W100J DW-86W420J DW-86W420JA DW-86L828W DW-86L959W

**Mini ULT Freezer** **-60°C Freezer** **-40°C Biomedical Freezer**

DW-80WZ15 DW-60W138/258/388

**Upright** **Chest** **Double Door**

DW-40L92 DW-40L262 DW-40L278 DW-40L568J DW-40W100 DW-40W255 DW-40W380 DW-40L348 DW-40L508

**-30°C Biomedical Freezer** **-25°C Biomedical Freezer** **Combined Refrigerator and Freezer**

DW-30L420F DW-30L278 DW-30L508 DW-30L818BP DW-30L818 DW-30L1280F DW-25L92 DW-25L262 HYCD-282 HYCD-282A HYCD-469

**Pharmacy Refrigerator**

**New Generation** **RFID Refrigerator**

HYC-1099 HYC-1099T HYC-1099F HYC-1099TF HYC-509 HYC-509T HYC-509F HYC-509TF HYC-390R HYC-509R

**Pharmacy Refrigerator** **Blood/Fluid Warming Cabinet**

**Under-counter Pharmacy Refrigerator**

HYC-290 HYC-310 HYC-390 HYC-390F HYC-410 HYC-610 HYC-940 HYC-940F HYC-1378 HYC-639 HYCD-469A HYC-68 HYC-68A HYC-118 HYC-118A HYR-111/351

**Laboratory Refrigerator** **Spark Free Freezer/Refrigerator** **Smart Vaccine Refrigerator** **Vaccine & Icepack Freezer** **Solar Direct Drive Combined Refrigerator/Freezer**

HLR-310F DW-30L278SF/FL HLR-118SF/FL HLR-310SF/FL HYC-361 HYC-61 HBD-116 HBD-286 HTCD-160 HTCD-90

# Product Portfolio

**Solar Direct Drive Vaccine Refrigerator** **Solar Direct Drive Freezer** **Ice-lined Refrigerator**

HTC-40 HTC-110/112 HTC-120 HTC-240 HTD-40 HBC-120 HBC-240 HBCD-90 HBC-80 HBC-150 HBC-260

**Blood Bank Refrigerator**

**New Generation** **baskets**

HXC-429TR HXC-629TR HXC-1369TR HXC-149R HXC-429R HXC-629RB HXC-629ZZ HXC-106 HXC-149 HXC-149THXC-279 HXC-429 HXC-629 HXC-629B HXC-1369 HXC-429T HXC-629T HXC-629TB HXC-1369T HXC-158 HXC-158B

**Plasma Freezer** **Plasma Apheresis System** **Plasma Blast Freezer** **Transport Cooler**

DW-30L818TR DW-30L1280TR XJ-III XSD-24FL HZY-8Z/8ZA HZY-15Z/15ZA HZY-40Z

**Transport Cooler** **Laminar Flow Cabinet**

**Passive Cooling** **Medical Transport Cooler** **Intelligent Control Cold Chain Transport Cooler** **Vaccine Transport Cooler**

HZY-5B HZY-10B(P620) HZY-35B FS-12L5/18L5/35LS BW25-8A/12A/36A/64A BW50-12A/36A QBLL0606 HCB-900V HCB-1600H HCB-1300V

**Biological Safety Cabinet**

**Classical Series** **New Generation** **Smart Series** **Type B2**

HR30-IIA2 HR40-IIA2 HR900-IIA2 HR1200-IIA2-D HR1200-IIA2-S HR1200-IIA2 HR1500-IIA2 HR1200-IIA2-X HR1500-IIA2-X HR1800-IIA2-X HR1200-IIA2-N HR1800-IIA2-N HR40-IB2

**Liquid Nitrogen Container** **CO<sub>2</sub> Incubator** **Constant Climate Standard Incubator** **Constant Climate Dry Chamber** **Desktop High-speed Refrigerated Microcentrifuge**

**Low Temperature Transport Trolley** **Mini-centrifuge**

YDC-3000H HCP-80/168/258 HZP-168 HFP-80 HFS-160 HZS-60 LX-165T2R LX-120T2Z LX-80T2Z LX-50T2Z

**High-pressure Steam Sterilizer** **Constant Climate Chamber** **Consumables** **Walk-in Cold Room**

HRLM-80 HHS-256 HHS-506 HHS-756